



Contents

II *Non-legislative acts*

REGULATIONS

- ★ **Council Regulation (EU) 2022/1670 of 29 September 2022 amending Regulation (EU) 2022/109 fixing for 2022 the fishing opportunities for certain fish stocks and groups of fish stocks applicable in Union waters and for Union fishing vessels in certain non-Union waters** 1
- ★ **Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1671 of 9 June 2022 extending the transitional period referred to in Article 89(1), first subparagraph, of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁾** 4
- ★ **Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1672 of 23 September 2022 entering a name in the register of protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications ('Bardejovský Med/Med z Bardejova' (PDO))** 7
- ★ **Commission Regulation (EU) 2022/1673 of 27 September 2022 establishing a fisheries closure for albacore in the Atlantic Ocean, north of 5°N for vessels flying the flag of Ireland** 8
- ★ **Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1674 of 28 September 2022 amending Regulation (EC) No 1484/95 as regards fixing representative prices in the poultrymeat and egg sectors and for egg albumin** 11
- ★ **Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1675 of 29 September 2022 fixing the representative prices, import duties and additional import duties applicable to molasses in the sugar sector from 1 October 2022** 14
- ★ **Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1676 of 29 September 2022 amending Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 as regards the entries for Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States in the lists of third countries authorised for the entry into the Union of consignments of poultry, germinal products of poultry and fresh meat of poultry and game birds ⁽¹⁾** 17

⁽¹⁾ Text with EEA relevance.

DECISIONS

- ★ **Council Decision (EU) 2022/1677 of 26 September 2022 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Joint Committee established by the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China on cooperation on, and protection of, geographical indications as regards the adoption of the rules of procedure of the Joint Committee** 64
- ★ **Council Decision (EU) 2022/1678 of 26 September 2022 appointing two members, proposed by the Republic of Slovenia, of the Committee of the Regions** 70
- ★ **Council Decision (EU) 2022/1679 of 26 September 2022 appointing a member, proposed by the Kingdom of Denmark, of the Committee of the Regions** 72
- ★ **Council Decision (EU) 2022/1680 of 26 September 2022 appointing a member, proposed by the Kingdom of Spain, of the Committee of the Regions** 73
- ★ **Political and Security Committee Decision (CFSP) 2022/1681 of 27 September 2022 on the appointment of the EU Force Commander for the European Union military operation in the Mediterranean (EUNAVFOR MED IRINI) and repealing Decision (CFSP) 2022/513 (EUNAVFOR MED IRINI/4/2022)** 74
- ★ **Council Decision (CFSP) 2022/1682 of 29 September 2022 amending Decision (CFSP) 2020/1465 on a European Union action in support of the United Nations Verification and Inspection Mechanism in Yemen** 76
- ★ **Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1683 of 28 September 2022 on the equivalence of the regulatory framework for central counterparties in Colombia to the requirements of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁾** 78
- ★ **Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1684 of 28 September 2022 on the equivalence of the regulatory framework for central counterparties in Taiwan to Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards Futures Clearing Houses under the supervision of the Financial Supervisory Commission ⁽¹⁾** 82

ACTS ADOPTED BY BODIES CREATED BY INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

- ★ **Decision No 1/2022 of the EU-Kosovo Stabilisation and Association Council of 29 April 2022 amending the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, of the one part, and Kosovo, of the other part, by replacing Protocol III thereto concerning the concept of 'originating products' [2022/1685]** 87

⁽¹⁾ Text with EEA relevance.

II

(Non-legislative acts)

REGULATIONS

COUNCIL REGULATION (EU) 2022/1670

of 29 September 2022

amending Regulation (EU) 2022/109 fixing for 2022 the fishing opportunities for certain fish stocks and groups of fish stocks applicable in Union waters and for Union fishing vessels in certain non-Union waters

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 43(3) thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,

Whereas:

- (1) Council Regulation (EU) 2022/109 ⁽¹⁾ fixes for 2022 the fishing opportunities for certain fish stocks and groups of fish stocks applicable in Union waters and for Union fishing vessels in certain non-Union waters.
- (2) Regulation (EU) 2022/109, as amended by Council Regulation (EU) 2022/1091 ⁽²⁾, sets a provisional total allowable catch (TAC) for anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus*) in International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) subareas 9 and 10 and in Union waters of the Fishery Committee for the Eastern Central Atlantic (CECAF) 34.1.1 for the period from 1 July 2022 to 30 September 2022, pending the publication of the scientific advice provided by ICES for the period from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023. Following the publication of that advice on 17 June 2022, which allows fishery to continue, the definitive TAC for the period from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023 should be set. The TAC should be set at the level of 15 777 tonnes indicated in that advice.
- (3) Regulation (EU) 2022/109 establishes a special condition regarding the quotas for horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.) in ICES subarea 9. Regulation (EU) 2022/109 does not establish the percentage subject to that special condition, pending the availability of updated scientific advice from ICES regarding inter-area flexibilities between ICES subarea 9 and division 8c. On 18 August 2022, ICES published a Technical Service on inter-area flexibilities between ICES subarea 9 and division 8c. It is appropriate that the Union establish the percentage subject to that special condition in line with that ICES Technical Service.
- (4) Regulation (EU) 2022/109 should therefore be amended accordingly.

⁽¹⁾ Council Regulation (EU) 2022/109 of 27 January 2022 fixing for 2022 the fishing opportunities for certain fish stocks and groups of fish stocks applicable in Union waters and for Union fishing vessels in certain non-Union waters (OJ L 21, 31.1.2022, p. 1).

⁽²⁾ Council Regulation (EU) 2022/1091 of 30 June 2022 amending Regulation (EU) 2022/109 fixing for 2022 the fishing opportunities for certain fish stocks and groups of fish stocks applicable in Union waters and for Union fishing vessels in certain non-Union waters (OJ L 176, 1.7.2022, p. 5).

- (5) The catch limit for anchovy in ICES subareas 9 and 10 and Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1. should apply from 1 July 2022. The special condition regarding the quotas for horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.) in ICES subarea 9 should apply from 1 January 2022. Such retroactive application does not affect the principles of legal certainty and protection of legitimate expectations, as the fishing opportunities for anchovy are increased and an inter-area flexibility is introduced for the fishing opportunities for horse mackerel. Given the urgency of avoiding interruptions of fishing activities, this Regulation should enter into force on the date of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Amendment of Regulation (EU) 2022/109

Regulation (EU) 2022/109 is amended in accordance with the Annex to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the date of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

The provisions concerning horse mackerel in ICES subarea 9 shall apply from 1 January 2022. The provisions concerning anchovy in ICES subareas 9 and 10 and in Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1 shall apply from 1 July 2022.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 29 September 2022.

For the Council
The President
J. SÍKELA

ANNEX

Part A of Annex IA to Regulation (EU) 2022/109 is amended as follows:

(1) the second table is replaced by the following:

Species:	Anchovy <i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i>	Zone:	9 and 10; Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1 (ANE/9/3411)
Spain	7 546	⁽¹⁾	Precautionary TAC
Portugal	8 231	⁽¹⁾	
Union	15 777	⁽¹⁾	
TAC	15 777	⁽¹⁾	
⁽¹⁾ This quota may only be fished from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023.;			

(2) the twenty-fourth table is replaced by the following:

Species:	Horse mackerel <i>Trachurus</i> spp.	Zone:	9 (JAX/09.)
Spain	35 516	⁽¹⁾	Analytical TAC Article 8(2) of this Regulation applies
Portugal	101 761	⁽¹⁾	
Union	137 277		
TAC	143 505		
⁽¹⁾ Special condition: up to 3 % of this quota may be fished in 8c (JAX/*08C.).			

COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2022/1671**of 9 June 2022****extending the transitional period referred to in Article 89(1), first subparagraph, of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council****(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2012 on OTC derivatives, central counterparties and trade repositories ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 85(2), third subparagraph thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Article 89(1) of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 provides that until 18 June 2021, the clearing obligation set out in Article 4 of that Regulation is not to apply to OTC derivative contracts that are objectively measurable as reducing investment risks directly relating to the financial solvency of pension scheme arrangements and to entities established for the purpose of providing compensation to members of pension scheme arrangements in case of default. That transitional period was introduced to allow for the development of viable technical solutions for the transfer by pension scheme arrangements of cash and non-cash collateral as variation margin, and thus to avoid any adverse effects on the retirement benefits of future pensioners that would be caused by an immediate application of the clearing obligation to such OTC derivative contracts.
- (2) Article 85(2), third subparagraph, of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 empowers the Commission to extend the transitional period laid down in Article 89(1) of that Regulation twice, each time by one year, were the Commission to conclude that no viable technical solutions for the transfer by pension scheme arrangements of cash and non-cash collateral as variation margins have been developed and that the adverse effects on the retirement benefits of future pensioners due to centrally clearing derivative contracts have remained unchanged. For that purpose, Article 85(2), first subparagraph, of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 requires the Commission to prepare yearly reports, until the final extension of the transitional period, to assess whether such viable technical solutions have been developed and whether any measures to facilitate those viable technical solutions need to be adopted.
- (3) The Commission has adopted two annual reports on 23 September 2020 ⁽²⁾ and 6 May 2021 ⁽³⁾ respectively. In those reports, the Commission observed that market participants have made efforts over the years to develop appropriate technical solutions which include collateral transformation either by clearing members or through cleared repo markets. The Commission also noted that some pension scheme arrangements have started to centrally clear a portion of their derivatives portfolios voluntarily. The report concluded that the key remaining challenge for pension scheme arrangements was access, in stressed market conditions, to liquidity to be able to post variation margin, because that requirement would rapidly and significantly increase the risk of exhausting the cash allocations of pension scheme arrangements.
- (4) Article 85(2), second subparagraph, point (a), of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 requires the European Securities and Markets Authority (ESMA), in cooperation with the European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority, the European Banking Authority and the European Systemic Risk Board, to submit to the Commission yearly reports assessing whether CCPs, clearing members and pension scheme arrangements have undertaken an appropriate

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 201, 27.7.2012, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ COM(2020) 574 final.

⁽³⁾ COM(2021) 224 final.

effort and have developed viable technical solutions facilitating the participation of such arrangements in central clearing by posting cash and non-cash collateral as variation margins, including the implications of those solutions on market liquidity and procyclicality and their potential legal or other implications.

- (5) In Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/962 ⁽⁴⁾, the Commission has extended the transitional period laid down in Article 89(1) of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 once, until 18 June 2022.
- (6) On 25 January 2022, ESMA submitted its latest report on whether CCPs, clearing members and pension scheme arrangements have undertaken an appropriate effort and have developed viable technical solutions facilitating the participation of such arrangements in central clearing by posting cash and non-cash collateral as variation margins. While largely confirming its earlier findings detailed in previous reports to the Commission, ESMA in that report focussed on the operational readiness of pension scheme arrangements to clear OTC derivative contracts. Although a steadily growing number of pension scheme arrangements voluntarily clears OTC derivative contracts and liquidity conditions continue to evolve favourably, ESMA's report also concluded that pension scheme arrangements and relevant market participants need sufficient time to finalise their clearing and collateral management arrangements. ESMA therefore expressed the view that an additional extension with one year of the transitional period laid down in Article 89(1) of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 is needed.
- (7) In its latest assessment of the state of readiness of pension scheme arrangements to centrally clear their derivatives portfolios ⁽⁵⁾, the Commission came to a conclusion that is similar to ESMA's. According to the Commission's analysis, liquidity conditions for pension scheme arrangements remained robust, even during recent periods of market stress, and is expected to continue to evolve favourably as the funds take up alternative access models to the repo market. A positive outlook for liquidity access has led to a situation where a growing number of pension scheme arrangements started to clear voluntarily at least a part of their derivative portfolios. The alternative models to access liquidity through the repo market must be given time to mature, however, while pension scheme arrangements must improve their internal liquidity and collateral management practices.
- (8) The Commission, taking into account the report of ESMA, therefore concluded that it is indeed necessary to extend the transitional period laid down in Article 89(1) of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 by one more year.
- (9) The transitional period laid down in Article 89(1) of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 should therefore be extended.
- (10) This Regulation should enter into force as a matter of urgency to ensure that the transitional period is extended before it expires,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The transitional period laid down in Article 89(1), first subparagraph, of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 is extended until 18 June 2023.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

⁽⁴⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/962 of 6 May 2021 extending the transitional period referred to in Article 89(1), first subparagraph, of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 213, 16.6.2021, p. 1).

⁽⁵⁾ COM(2022) 254.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 9 June 2022.

For the Commission
The President
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2022/1672**of 23 September 2022****entering a name in the register of protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications ('Bardejovský Med/Med z Bardejova' (PDO))**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 on quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 52(2) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Pursuant to Article 50(2)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012, Slovakia's application to register the name 'Bardejovský Med/Med z Bardejova' was published in the *Official Journal of the European Union* ⁽²⁾.
- (2) As no statement of opposition under Article 51 of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 has been received by the Commission, the name 'Bardejovský Med/Med z Bardejova' should therefore be entered in the register,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The name 'Bardejovský Med/Med z Bardejova' (PDO) is hereby entered in the register.

The name specified in the first paragraph denotes a product in Class 1.4. – Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.), as listed in Annex XI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 668/2014 ⁽³⁾.*Article 2*This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 23 September 2022.

For the Commission,
On behalf of the President,
Janusz WOJCIECHOWSKI
Member of the Commission

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 343, 14.12.2012, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ C 223, 8.6.2022, p. 63.

⁽³⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 668/2014 of 13 June 2014 laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs (OJ L 179, 19.6.2014, p. 36).

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2022/1673**of 27 September 2022****establishing a fisheries closure for albacore in the Atlantic Ocean, north of 5°N for vessels flying the flag of Ireland**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 of 20 November 2009 establishing a Union control system for ensuring compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 36(2) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Council Regulation (EU) 2022/109 ⁽²⁾ lays down quotas for 2022.
- (2) According to the information received by the Commission, catches of the stock of albacore in the Atlantic Ocean, north of 5°N by vessels flying the flag of or registered in Ireland have exhausted the quota allocated for 2022.
- (3) It is therefore necessary to prohibit certain fishing activities for that stock,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

*Article 1***Quota exhaustion**

The fishing quota allocated for 2022 to Ireland for the stock of albacore in the Atlantic Ocean, north of 5°N referred to in the Annex shall be deemed to be exhausted from the date set out in that Annex.

*Article 2***Prohibitions**

Fishing activities for the stock referred to in Article 1 by vessels flying the flag of or registered in Ireland shall be prohibited from the date set out in the Annex. In particular it shall be prohibited to retain on board, relocate, tranship or land fish from that stock caught by those vessels after that date.

*Article 3***Entry into force**

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 343, 22.12.2009, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ Council Regulation (EU) 2022/109 of 27 January 2022 fixing for 2022 the fishing opportunities for certain fish stocks and groups of fish stocks applicable in Union waters and for Union fishing vessels in certain non-Union waters (OJ L 21, 31.1.2022, p. 1).

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 27 September 2022.

*For the Commission,
On behalf of the President,
Virginijus SINKEVIČIUS
Member of the Commission*

ANNEX

No	05/TQ109
Member State	Ireland
Stock	ALB/AN05N
Species	Albacore (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)
Zone	Atlantic Ocean, north of 5°N
Closing date	16.8.2022

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2022/1674**of 28 September 2022****amending Regulation (EC) No 1484/95 as regards fixing representative prices in the poultrymeat and egg sectors and for egg albumin**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 183(b) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) No 510/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 laying down the trade arrangements applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 1216/2009 and (EC) No 614/2009 ⁽²⁾, and in particular Article 5(6)(a) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Commission Regulation (EC) No 1484/95 ⁽³⁾ lays down detailed rules for implementing the system of additional import duties and fixes representative prices in the poultrymeat and egg sectors and for egg albumin.
- (2) Regular monitoring of the data used to determine representative prices for poultrymeat and egg products and for egg albumin shows that the representative import prices for certain products should be amended to take account of variations in price according to origin.
- (3) Regulation (EC) No 1484/95 should therefore be amended accordingly.
- (4) Given the need to ensure that this measure applies as soon as possible after the updated data have been made available, this Regulation should enter into force on the day of its publication,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 1484/95 is replaced by the text set out in the Annex to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 150, 20.5.2014, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ Commission Regulation (EC) No 1484/95 of 28 June 1995 laying down detailed rules for implementing the system of additional import duties and fixing representative prices in the poultrymeat and egg sectors and for egg albumin, and repealing Regulation No 163/67/EEC (OJ L 145, 29.6.1995, p. 47).

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 28 September 2022.

*For the Commission,
On behalf of the President,
Wolfgang BURTSCHER
Director-General
Directorate-General for Agriculture and Rural
Development*

ANNEX

'ANNEX I

CN code	Description of goods	Representative price (EUR/100 kg)	Security under Article 3 (EUR/100 kg)	Origin ⁽¹⁾
0207 14 10	Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , boneless cuts, frozen	238,3	19	TH

⁽¹⁾ Nomenclature of countries and territories laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1470 of 12 October 2020 on the nomenclature of countries and territories for the European statistics on international trade in goods and on the geographical breakdown for other business statistics (OJ L 334, 13.10.2020, p. 2).'

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2022/1675**of 29 September 2022****fixing the representative prices, import duties and additional import duties applicable to molasses in the sugar sector from 1 October 2022**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 183 and 193a thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Commission Regulation (EC) No 951/2006 ⁽²⁾ provides that the cif import price for molasses of the standard quality defined in Article 27 of that Regulation is to be considered the 'representative price'.
- (2) For the purposes of fixing the representative prices, account must be taken of all the information provided for in Article 29 of Regulation (EC) No 951/2006, except in the cases provided for in Article 30 of that Regulation and those prices should be fixed, where appropriate, in accordance with the method provided for in Article 33 of that Regulation.
- (3) Prices not relating to the standard quality should be adjusted upwards or downwards, according to the quality of the molasses offered, in accordance with Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 951/2006.
- (4) Pursuant to Article 40 of the Regulation (EC) No 951/2006, where the molasses representative price referred to in Article 34(2) plus the import duty applicable to cane molasses falling within CN code 1703 10 00, or to beet molasses falling within CN code 1703 90 00, exceed, for the product in question, 8,21 EUR/100 kg, the import duties shall be suspended and replaced by the amount of the difference found by the Commission.
- (5) Should the import duties be suspended pursuant to Article 40 of Regulation (EC) No 951/2006, specific amounts for these duties should be fixed at the same time as the representative prices.
- (6) Where there is a difference between the trigger price for the product concerned and the representative price, additional import duties should be fixed in accordance with Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 951/2006.
- (7) The representative prices, import duties and additional import duties applicable to the imports of molasses covered by CN codes 1703 10 00 and 1703 90 00 should be fixed in accordance with Article 34 and Article 40 of Regulation (EC) No 951/2006.
- (8) Commission Implementing Regulation 2016/1733 ⁽³⁾ should therefore be repealed.
- (9) Given the need to ensure that this measure applies as soon as possible after the updated data have been made available, this Regulation should enter into force on the day following its publication,

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671.

⁽²⁾ Commission Regulation (EC) No 951/2006 of 30 June 2006 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 318/2006 as regards trade with third countries in the sugar sector (OJ L 178, 1.7.2006, p. 24).

⁽³⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1733 of 28 September 2016 fixing the representative prices and additional import duties applicable to molasses in the sugar sector from 1 October 2016 (OJ L 262, 29.9.2016, p. 27).

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The representative prices, the import duties and additional import duties applicable to the import of molasses covered by CN codes 1703 10 00 and 1703 90 00 are set out in the Annex to this Regulation.

Article 2

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1733 is repealed.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 29 September 2022.

*For the Commission,
On behalf of the President,
Wolfgang BURTSCHER
Director-General
Directorate-General for Agriculture and Rural
Development*

ANNEX

Representative prices, import duties and additional import duties applicable to molasses in the sugar sector from 1 October 2022

(in EUR)

CN code	Representative price per 100 kg net of the product concerned	Import duty per 100 kg net of the product concerned ⁽¹⁾	Additional duty per 100 kg net of the product concerned
1703 10 00 ⁽²⁾	22,96	0	-
1703 90 00 ⁽²⁾	14,30	0	-

⁽¹⁾ This amount replaces, in accordance with Article 40 of Regulation (EC) No 951/2006, the rate of the Common Customs Tariff duty fixed for these products.

⁽²⁾ For the standard quality as defined in Article 27 of Regulation (EC) No 951/2006.

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2022/1676**of 29 September 2022****amending Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 as regards the entries for Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States in the lists of third countries authorised for the entry into the Union of consignments of poultry, germinal products of poultry and fresh meat of poultry and game birds****(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Articles 230(1) and 232(1) and (3) thereof.

Whereas:

- (1) Regulation (EU) 2016/429 requires that consignments of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin must come from a third country or territory, or zone or compartment thereof, listed in accordance with Article 230(1) of that Regulation in order to enter the Union.
- (2) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ⁽²⁾ lays down the animal health requirements with which consignments of certain species and categories of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin from third countries or territories, or zones thereof, or compartments thereof, in the case of aquaculture animals, must comply with in order to enter the Union.
- (3) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ⁽³⁾ establishes the lists of third countries, or territories, or zones or compartments thereof, from which the entry into the Union of the species and categories of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin falling within the scope of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is permitted.
- (4) More particularly, Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 set out the lists of third countries, or territories, or zones thereof authorised for the entry into the Union, respectively, of consignments of poultry, germinal products of poultry, and of fresh meat from poultry and game birds.
- (5) Canada notified the Commission of four outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry in Alberta, Canada, which were confirmed by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR) on 31 August 2022, on 4 September 2022, on 12 September 2022 and on 13 September 2022.
- (6) Furthermore, Canada notified the Commission of two outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry in Saskatchewan, Canada, which were confirmed by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR) on 9 September 2022 and on 12 September 2022.
- (7) The United Kingdom notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry near Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire, Wales, United Kingdom, and it was confirmed on 9 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

⁽³⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

- (8) Furthermore, the United Kingdom notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry near Crewe, Cheshire East, Cheshire, England, United Kingdom, and it was confirmed on 16 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (9) Additionally, the United Kingdom notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry near Bury St Edmunds, West Suffolk, Suffolk, England, United Kingdom, and it was confirmed on 17 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (10) Moreover, the United Kingdom notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry near Clacton on Sea, Tendring, Essex, England, United Kingdom, and it was confirmed on 18 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (11) In addition, the United Kingdom notified the Commission of two outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry near Honington, West Suffolk, Suffolk, England, United Kingdom, and near Attleborough, Breckland, Norfolk, England, and they were confirmed on 19 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (12) Furthermore, the United Kingdom notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry near Dartington, South Hams, Devon, England, United Kingdom, and it was confirmed on 20 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (13) The United States notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry located in Morrison County, state of Minnesota, United States, and it was confirmed on 7 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (14) Furthermore, the United States notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry located in Meeker County, state of Minnesota, United States, and it was confirmed on 8 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (15) Additionally, the United States notified the Commission of two outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry confirmed on 9 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR): one located in Fresno County, state of California, United States and one located in Becker County, state of Minnesota, United States.
- (16) Moreover, the United States notified the Commission of four outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry confirmed on 13 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR): one located in Ingham County, state of Michigan, United States, two located in the State of Minnesota, United States (one outbreak in Brown County and one outbreak in Stearns County), and one in Sanpete County, state of Utah, United States.
- (17) Furthermore, the United States notified the Commission of two outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry confirmed on 14 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR): one located in Meeker County, state of Minnesota, United States and one located in Otter Tail County, state of Minnesota, United States.
- (18) In addition, the United States notified the Commission of three outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry confirmed on 15 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR): one located in Teton County, state of Montana, United States, one located in Fresno County, state of California, United States and one located in Obion County, state of Tennessee, United States.
- (19) Moreover, the United States notified the Commission of six outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry confirmed on 20 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR): two located in the State of Minnesota, United States (one in Brown County and another in Stearns County), two located in Clark County, State of South Dakota, United States, one in Sanpete County, state of Utah, United States and one in Washington County, state of Pennsylvania, United States.
- (20) Additionally, the United States notified the Commission of five outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry confirmed on 21 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR): one located in Gooding County, state of Idaho, United States, two located in the State of Minnesota, United States (one in Otter Tail County and another in Roseau County), one in Sanpete County, state of Utah, United States and one in Weld County, state of Colorado, United States.

- (21) Furthermore, the United States notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry located in Ward County, state of North Dakota, United States, and it was confirmed on 22 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (22) Following those outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza, the veterinary authorities of Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States established a 10 km control zone around the affected establishments and implemented a stamping-out policy in order to control the presence of highly pathogenic avian influenza and limit the spread of that disease.
- (23) Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States have submitted information to the Commission on the epidemiological situation on their territory and the measures they have taken to prevent the further spread of highly pathogenic avian influenza. That information has been evaluated by the Commission. On the basis of that evaluation and in order to protect the animal health status of the Union, the entry into the Union of consignments of poultry, germinal products of poultry, and fresh meat from poultry and game birds from the areas under restrictions established by the veterinary authorities of Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States due to the recent outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza should no longer be authorised.
- (24) Canada has submitted updated information on the epidemiological situation on its territory in relation to fifteen outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry establishments in the provinces of Alberta (7), British Columbia (2), Ontario (3), and Saskatchewan (3), Canada, confirmed between the 26 March 2022 and 18 May 2022.
- (25) Furthermore, the United Kingdom has submitted updated information on the epidemiological situation on its territory in relation to two outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry establishments near Ludlow, Ludlow, Shropshire, England, United Kingdom, which were confirmed on 1 June 2022 and 7 June 2022 and another outbreak near Bexhill-on-Sea, Rother, East Sussex, England, United Kingdom, which was confirmed on 15 June 2022.
- (26) Additionally, the United States has submitted updated information on the epidemiological situation on its territory in relation to four outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry establishments in the States of Minnesota (2), Utah and South Dakota, United States, confirmed between the 6 April 2022 and 21 May 2022.
- (27) Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States have also submitted information on the measures they have taken to prevent the further spread of that disease. In particular, following these outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza, Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States have implemented a stamping out policy in order to control and limit the spread of that disease, and have also completed the requisite of cleaning and disinfection following the implementation of the stamping out policy on the infected poultry establishments on their territories.
- (28) The Commission has evaluated the information submitted by Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States and concluded that the highly pathogenic avian influenza outbreaks in poultry establishments have been cleared and that there is no longer any risk associated with the entry into the Union of poultry commodities from the zones of Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States from which the entry into the Union of poultry commodities was suspended due to those outbreaks.
- (29) Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 should be therefore amended to take account of the current epidemiological situation as regards highly pathogenic avian influenza in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States.
- (30) Taking into account the current epidemiological situation in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States as regards highly pathogenic avian influenza and the serious risk of its introduction into the Union, the amendments to be made to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 by this Regulation should take effect as a matter of urgency.
- (31) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Amendments to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404

Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 are amended in accordance with the Annex to this Regulation.

Article 2

Entry into force and application

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 29 September 2022.

For the Commission
The President
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 are amended as follows:

(1) Annex V is amended as follows:

(a) Part 1 is amended as follows:

(i) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.3 is replaced by the following:

‘CA Canada	CA-2.3	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		26.3.2022	15.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		26.3.2022	15.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		26.3.2022	15.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		26.3.2022	15.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		26.3.2022	15.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		26.3.2022	15.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		26.3.2022	15.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		26.3.2022	15.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		26.3.2022	15.9.2022
Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		26.3.2022	15.9.2022’;		

(ii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.28 are replaced by the following:

‘CA Canada	CA-2.28	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		21.4.2022	10.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		21.4.2022	10.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		21.4.2022	10.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		21.4.2022	10.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		21.4.2022	10.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		21.4.2022	10.9.2022

		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		21.4.2022	10.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		21.4.2022	10.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		21.4.2022	10.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		21.4.2022	10.9.2022';

(iii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.35 are replaced by the following:

CA Canada	CA-2.35	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		22.4.2022	21.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		22.4.2022	21.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		22.4.2022	21.8.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		22.4.2022	21.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		22.4.2022	21.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		22.4.2022	21.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		22.4.2022	21.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		22.4.2022	21.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		22.4.2022	21.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		22.4.2022	21.8.2022';

(iv) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zones CA-2.42 to CA-2.46 are replaced by the following:

CA Canada	CA-2.42	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		26.4.2022	5.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		26.4.2022	5.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		26.4.2022	5.8.2022

		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		26.4.2022	5.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		26.4.2022	5.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		26.4.2022	5.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		26.4.2022	5.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		26.4.2022	5.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		26.4.2022	5.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		26.4.2022	5.8.2022
	CA-2.43	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		27.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		27.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		27.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		27.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		27.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		27.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		27.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		27.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		27.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		27.4.2022	9.9.2022
	CA-2.44	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		26.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		26.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		26.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		26.4.2022	16.9.2022

		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		26.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		26.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		26.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		26.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		26.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		26.4.2022	16.9.2022
	CA-2.45	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		28.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		28.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		28.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		28.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		28.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		28.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		28.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		28.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		28.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		28.4.2022	1.9.2022
	CA-2.46	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		28.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		28.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		28.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		28.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		28.4.2022	18.8.2022

		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		28.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		28.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		28.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		28.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		28.4.2022	18.8.2022';

(v) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.50 and CA-2.51 are replaced by the following:

CA Canada	CA-2.50	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		2.5.2022	29.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		2.5.2022	29.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		2.5.2022	29.8.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		2.5.2022	29.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		2.5.2022	29.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		2.5.2022	29.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		2.5.2022	29.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		2.5.2022	29.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		2.5.2022	29.8.2022
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		2.5.2022	29.8.2022	
	CA-2.51	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		2.5.2022	21.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		2.5.2022	21.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		2.5.2022	21.8.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		2.5.2022	21.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		2.5.2022	21.8.2022

		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		2.5.2022	21.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		2.5.2022	21.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		2.5.2022	21.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		2.5.2022	21.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		2.5.2022	21.8.2022';

(vi) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.53 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.53	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		3.5.2022	3.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		3.5.2022	3.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		3.5.2022	3.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		3.5.2022	3.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		3.5.2022	3.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		3.5.2022	3.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		3.5.2022	3.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		3.5.2022	3.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		3.5.2022	3.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		3.5.2022	3.9.2022';

(vii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.57 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.57	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		5.5.2022	30.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		5.5.2022	30.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		5.5.2022	30.8.2022

		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		5.5.2022	30.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		5.5.2022	30.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		5.5.2022	30.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		5.5.2022	30.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		5.5.2022	30.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		5.5.2022	30.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		5.5.2022	30.8.2022';

(viii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.61 are replaced by the following:

CA Canada	CA-2.61	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		12.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		12.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		12.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		12.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		12.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		12.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		12.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		12.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		12.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		12.5.2022	26.8.2022';

(ix) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zones CA-2.64 are replaced by the following:

‘CA Canada	CA-2.64	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		18.5.2022	10.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		18.5.2022	10.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		18.5.2022	10.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		18.5.2022	10.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		18.5.2022	10.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		18.5.2022	10.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		18.5.2022	10.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		18.5.2022	10.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		18.5.2022	10.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		18.5.2022	10.9.2022’;

(x) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zones CA-2.68 are replaced by the following:

‘CA Canada	CA-2.68	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		4.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		4.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		4.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		4.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		4.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		4.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		4.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		4.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		4.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		4.5.2022	26.8.2022’;

(xi) in the entry for Canada, the following rows for the zones CA-2.79 and CA-2.84 are added after the rows for the zone CA-2.78:

CA Canada	CA-2.79	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		31.8.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		31.8.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		31.8.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		31.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		31.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		31.8.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		31.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		31.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		31.8.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		31.8.2022	
	CA-2.80	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		4.9.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		4.9.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		4.9.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		4.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		4.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		4.9.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		4.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		4.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		4.9.2022	
Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites		HE-LT20	N, P1		4.9.2022		

CA-2.81	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		9.9.2022	
CA-2.82	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		13.9.2022	

CA-2.83	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		12.9.2022	
CA-2.84	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		12.9.2022';	

(xii) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the rows for the zones GB-2.123 and GB-2.124 are replaced by the following:

United Kingdom	GB-2.123	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		1.6.2022	13.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		1.6.2022	13.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		1.6.2022	13.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		1.6.2022	13.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		1.6.2022	13.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		1.6.2022	13.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		1.6.2022	13.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		1.6.2022	13.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		1.6.2022	13.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		1.6.2022	13.9.2022
	GB-2.124	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		7.6.2022	11.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		7.6.2022	11.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		7.6.2022	11.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		7.6.2022	11.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		7.6.2022	11.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		7.6.2022	11.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		7.6.2022	11.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		7.6.2022	11.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		7.6.2022	11.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		7.6.2022	11.9.2022';

(xiii) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the rows for the zones GB-2.126 are replaced by the following:

‘GB United Kingdom	GB-2.126	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		15.6.2022	18.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		15.6.2022	18.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		15.6.2022	18.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		15.6.2022	18.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		15.6.2022	18.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		15.6.2022	18.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		15.6.2022	18.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		15.6.2022	18.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		15.6.2022	18.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		15.6.2022	18.9.2022’;

(xiv) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the following rows for the zones GB-2.143 to GB-2.149 are added after the rows for the zone GB-2.142:

‘GB United Kingdom	GB-2.143	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		9.9.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		9.9.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		9.9.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		9.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		9.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		9.9.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		9.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		9.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		9.9.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		9.9.2022	

GB-2.144	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		16.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		16.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		16.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		16.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		16.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		16.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		16.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		16.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		16.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		16.9.2022	
GB-2.145	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		17.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		17.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		17.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		17.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		17.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		17.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		17.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		17.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		17.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		17.9.2022	

GB-2.146	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		18.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		18.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		18.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		18.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		18.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		18.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		18.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		18.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		18.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		18.9.2022	
GB-2.147	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		19.9.2022	

GB-2.148	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		19.9.2022	
GB-2.149	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		20.9.2022*;	

(xv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.108 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.108	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		6.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		6.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		6.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		6.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		6.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		6.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		6.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		6.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		6.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		6.4.2022	16.9.2022';

(xvi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.174 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.174	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		22.4.2022	14.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		22.4.2022	14.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		22.4.2022	14.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		22.4.2022	14.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		22.4.2022	14.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		22.4.2022	14.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		22.4.2022	14.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		22.4.2022	14.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		22.4.2022	14.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		22.4.2022	14.9.2022';

(xvii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.179 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.179	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		25.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		25.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		25.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		25.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		25.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		25.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		25.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		25.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		25.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		25.4.2022	16.9.2022';

(xviii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.222 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.222	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		21.5.2022	15.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		21.5.2022	15.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		21.5.2022	15.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		21.5.2022	15.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		21.5.2022	15.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		21.5.2022	15.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		21.5.2022	15.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		21.5.2022	15.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		21.5.2022	15.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		21.5.2022	15.9.2022';

(xix) in the entry for the United States, the following rows for the zones US-2.253 to US-2.277 are added after the rows for the zone US-2.252:

US United States	US-2.253	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		7.9.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		7.9.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		7.9.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		7.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		7.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		7.9.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		7.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		7.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		7.9.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		7.9.2022	
	US-2.254	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		8.9.2022	

US-2.255	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		9.9.2022	
US-2.256	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		9.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		9.9.2022	

US-2.257	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		13.9.2022	
US-2.258	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		13.9.2022	

US-2.259	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		13.9.2022	
US-2.260	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		13.9.2022	

US-2.261	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		15.9.2022	
US-2.262	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		15.9.2022	

US-2.263	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		14.9.2022	
US-2.264	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		14.9.2022	

US-2.265	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		15.9.2022	
US-2.266	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		20.9.2022	

US-2.267	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		20.9.2022	
US-2.268	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		20.9.2022	

US-2.269	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		20.9.2022	
US-2.270	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		20.9.2022	

US-2.271	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		20.9.2022	
US-2.272	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		21.9.2022	

US-2.273	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		21.9.2022	
US-2.274	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		21.9.2022	

US-2.275	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		21.9.2022	
US-2.276	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		21.9.2022	

US-2.277	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		22.9.2022	
	Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		22.9.2022	
	Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		22.9.2022	
	Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		22.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		22.9.2022	
	Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		22.9.2022	
	Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		22.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		22.9.2022	
	Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		22.9.2022	
	Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		22.9.2022	

(b) Part 2 is amended as follows:

(i) in the entry for Canada, the following description of the zones CA-2.79 and CA-2.84 are added after the description of the zone CA-2.78:

'Canada	CA-2.79	Alberta - Latitude 53.90, Longitude -112.96 The municipalities involved are: 3km PZ: Amelia and Redwater 10km SZ: Amelia, Bruderheim, Eastgate, Gibbons, and Redwater.
	CA-2.80	Alberta - Latitude 53.64, Longitude -113.25 The municipalities involved are: 3km PZ: Fort Saskatchewan 10km SZ: Androssan, Fort Saskatchewan, Josephburg, and Strathcona County.
	CA-2.81	Saskatchewan - Latitude 52.65, Longitude -106.7 The municipalities involved are: 3km PZ: Waldheim 10km SZ: Blaine Lake, Petrofka and Waldheim

	CA-2.82	Alberta - Latitude 51,8, Longitude -112.16 The municipalities involved are: 3km PZ: Craigmyle 10km SZ: Craigmyle, Victor and Watts
	CA-2.83	Alberta - Latitude 49.57, Longitude -113.51 The municipalities involved are: 3km PZ: Fort Macleod and Glenwood 10km SZ: Cardston County, Fort Macleod, and Glenwood.
	CA-2.84	Saskatchewan - Latitude 52.75, Longitude -109.01 The municipalities involved are: 3km PZ: Cut Knife and Tatsfield 10km SZ: Baldwinton, Carruthers, Cut Knife, and Tatsfield.;

(ii) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the following description of the zones GB-2.143 to GB-2.149 are added after the description of the zone GB-2.142:

United Kingdom	GB-2.143	Near Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire, Wales, GB: The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on coordinates 50.86N and 3.32W.;
	GB-2.144	Near Crewe, Cheshire East, Cheshire, England, GB: The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N53.12 and W2.46.
	GB-2.145	Near Bury St Edmunds, West Suffolk, Suffolk, England, GB: The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N52.31 and E0.76.
	GB-2.146	Near Clacton on Sea, Tendring, Essex, England, GB: The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N51.82 and E1.13.
	GB-2.147	Near Honington, West Suffolk, Suffolk, England, GB: The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N52.35 and E0.79.
	GB-2.148	Near Attleborough, Breckland, Norfolk, England, GB: The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N52.49 and E0.93.
	GB-2.149	Near Dartington, South Hams, Devon, England, GB: The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N50.50 and W3.74.;

(iii) in the entry for the United States, the following description of the zones US-2.253 to US-2.277 is added after the description of the zone US-2.252:

United States	US-2.253	State of Minnesota - Morrison 13 Morrison County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 94.1100046°W 45.9994689°N).
	US-2.254	State of Minnesota - Meeker 07 Meeker County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 94.7311700°W 45.2983706°N).
	US-2.255	State of California - Fresno 04 Fresno County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 119.3683969°W 36.6783257°N).
	US-2.256	State of Minnesota - Becker 03 Becker County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 95.7420013°W 46.8320446°N).
	US-2.257	State of Michigan - Ingham 01 Ingham County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 84.5211550°W 42.7078491°N).
	US-2.258	State of Minnesota - Brown 01 Brown County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 94.5073308°W 44.2587537°N).
	US-2.259	State of Minnesota - Stearns 10 Stearns County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 95.0056472°W 45.5618297°N).
	US-2.260	State of Utah - Sanpete 04 Sanpete County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 111.5921298°W 39.5636882°N).
	US-2.261	State of Montana - Teton 01 Teton County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 112.4998240°W 48.1536387°N).
	US-2.262	State of Tennessee - Obion 01 Obion County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 89.2254751°W 36.5477376°N).
	US-2.263	State of Minnesota - Meeker 08 Meeker County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 94.5242898°W 45.3474267°N).
	US-2.264	State of Minnesota - Otter Tail 05 Otter Tail County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 95.7698216°W 46.7250564°N).

US-2.265	State of California - Fresno 05 Fresno County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 119.3669341°W 36.6754261°N)
US-2.266	State of Minnesota - Brown 02 Brown County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 94.4730339°W 44.2507232°N)
US-2.267	State of Minnesota - Stearns 11 Stearns County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 94.9629480°W 45.5338997°N)
US-2.268	State of South Dakota - Clark 04 Clark County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 97.5989286°W 44.9530109°N)
US-2.269	State of South Dakota - Clark 05 Clark County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 97.6720830°W 45.0348083°N)
US-2.270	State of Utah - Sanpete 05 Sanpete County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 111.6125576°W 39.4290968°N)
US-2.271	State of Pennsylvania - Washington 01 Washington County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 80.2535308°W 40.4437487°N)
US-2.272	State of Idaho - Gooding 03 Gooding County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 114.9011741°W 42.9315832°N)
US-2.273	State of Minnesota - Otter Tail 06 Otter Tail County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 95.3632375°W 46.3113010°N)
US-2.274	State of Minnesota - Roseau 01 Roseau County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 96.1430910°W 48.7808842°N)
US-2.275	State of Utah - Sanpete 06 Sanpete County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 111.6754287°W 39.3653472°N)
US-2.276	State of Colorado - Weld 04 Weld County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 104.7833461°W 40.3077412°N)
US-2.277	State of North Dakota _ Ward 01 Ward County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 101.7438938°W 48.4826610°N);

(2) in Annex XIV, Part 1 is amended as follows:

(i) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zones CA-2.3 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.3	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		26.3.2022	15.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		26.3.2022	15.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		26.3.2022	15.9.2022';

(ii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.28 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.28	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		21.4.2022	10.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		21.4.2022	10.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		21.4.2022	10.9.2022';

(iii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.35 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.35	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		22.4.2022	21.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		22.4.2022	21.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		22.4.2022	21.8.2022';

(iv) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zones CA-2.42 to CA-2.46 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.42	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		26.4.2022	5.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		26.4.2022	5.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		26.4.2022	5.8.2022
	CA-2.43	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		27.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		27.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		27.4.2022	9.9.2022
	CA-2.44	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		26.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		26.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		26.4.2022	16.9.2022

CA-2.45	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		28.4.2022	1.9.2022
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		28.4.2022	1.9.2022
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		28.4.2022	1.9.2022
CA-2.46	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		28.4.2022	18.8.2022
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		28.4.2022	18.8.2022
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		28.4.2022	18.8.2022';

(v) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.50 and CA-2.51 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.50	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		2.5.2022	29.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		2.5.2022	29.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		2.5.2022	29.8.2022
CA-2.51	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		2.5.2022	21.8.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		2.5.2022	21.8.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		2.5.2022	21.8.2022';	

(vi) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.53 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.53	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		3.5.2022	3.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		3.5.2022	3.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		3.5.2022	3.9.2022';

(vii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.57 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.57	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		5.5.2022	30.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		5.5.2022	30.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		5.5.2022	30.8.2022';

(viii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.61 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.61	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		12.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		12.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		12.5.2022	26.8.2022';

(ix) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.64 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.64	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		18.5.2022	10.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		18.5.2022	10.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		18.5.2022	10.9.2022';

(x) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.68 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.68	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		4.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		4.5.2022	26.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		4.5.2022	26.8.2022';

(xi) in the entry for Canada, the following rows for the zones CA-2.79 and CA-2.84 are added after the rows for the zone CA-2.78:

'CA Canada	CA-2.79	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		31.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		31.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		31.8.2022	
	CA-2.80	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		4.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		4.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		4.9.2022	
	CA-2.81	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		9.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		9.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		9.9.2022	
	CA-2.82	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		13.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		13.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		13.9.2022	

CA-2.83	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		12.9.2022	
CA-2.84	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		12.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		12.9.2022;	

(xii) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the rows for the zone GB-2.123 and GB-2.124 are replaced by the following:

'GB United Kingdom	GB-2.123	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		1.6.2022	13.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		1.6.2022	13.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		1.6.2022	13.9.2022
	GB-2.124	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		7.6.2022	11.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		7.6.2022	11.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		7.6.2022	11.9.2022;

(xiii) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the rows for the zone GB-2.126 are replaced by the following:

'GB United Kingdom	GB-2.126	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		15.6.2022	18.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		15.6.2022	18.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		15.6.2022	18.9.2022;

(xiv) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the rows for the zones GB-2.143 to GB-2.149 are added after the row for the zone GB-2.142:

'GB United Kingdom	GB-2.143	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		9.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		9.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		9.9.2022	
	GB-2.144	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		16.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		16.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		16.9.2022	

GB-2.145	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		17.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		17.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		17.9.2022	
GB-2.146	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		18.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		18.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		18.9.2022	
GB-2.147	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		19.9.2022	
GB-2.148	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		19.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		19.9.2022	
GB-2.149	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		20.9.2022';	

(xv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.108 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.108	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		6.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		6.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		6.4.2022	16.9.2022';

(xvi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.174 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.174	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		22.4.2022	14.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		22.4.2022	14.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		22.4.2022	14.9.2022';

(xvii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.179 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.179	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		25.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		25.4.2022	16.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		25.4.2022	16.9.2022’;

(xviii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.222 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.222	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		21.5.2022	15.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		21.5.2022	15.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		21.5.2022	15.9.2022’;

(xix) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.253 to US-2.277 are added after the rows for the zone US-2.252:

‘US United States	US-2.253	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		7.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		7.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		7.9.2022	
	US-2.254	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		8.9.2022	
	US-2.255	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		9.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		9.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		9.9.2022	
	US-2.256	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		9.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		9.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		9.9.2022	
	US-2.257	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		13.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		13.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		13.9.2022	

US-2.258	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		13.9.2022	
US-2.259	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		13.9.2022	
US-2.260	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		13.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		13.9.2022	
US-2.261	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		15.9.2022	
US-2.262	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		15.9.2022 ¹	
US-2.263	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		14.9.2022	
US-2.264	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		14.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		14.9.2022	
US-2.265	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		15.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		15.9.2022	
US-2.266	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		20.9.2022	

US-2.267	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		20.9.2022	
US-2.268	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		20.9.2022	
US-2.269	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		20.9.2022	
US-2.270	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		20.9.2022	
US-2.271	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		20.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		20.9.2022	
US-2.272	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		21.9.2022	
US-2.273	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		21.9.2022	
US-2.274	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		21.9.2022	
US-2.275	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		21.9.2022	

US-2.276	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		21.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		21.9.2022	
US-2.277	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		22.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		22.9.2022	
	Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		22.9.2022'	

DECISIONS

COUNCIL DECISION (EU) 2022/1677

of 26 September 2022

on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Joint Committee established by the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China on cooperation on, and protection of, geographical indications as regards the adoption of the rules of procedure of the Joint Committee

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 207(4), first subparagraph, in conjunction with Article 218(9) thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,

Whereas:

- (1) The Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China on cooperation on, and protection of, geographical indications ⁽¹⁾ ('the Agreement') was concluded by Council Decision (EU) 2020/1832 ⁽²⁾ and entered into force on 1 March 2021.
- (2) Pursuant to Article 10 of the Agreement, the Joint Committee is to determine its own rules of procedure.
- (3) It is appropriate to establish the position to be taken on the Union's behalf in the Joint Committee, with regard to its rules of procedure, as those rules will be binding on the Union.
- (4) To ensure the effective implementation of the Agreement, the rules of procedure of the Joint Committee should be adopted.
- (5) The position of the Union within the Joint Committee should therefore be based on the attached draft Decision,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

The position to be taken on the Union's behalf within the Joint Committee established by the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China on cooperation on, and protection of, geographical indications as regards the adoption of its rules of procedure shall be based on the draft Decision of the Joint Committee attached to this Decision.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on the date of its adoption.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 408 I, 4.12.2020, p. 3.

⁽²⁾ Council Decision (EU) 2020/1832 of 23 November 2020 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China on cooperation on, and protection of, geographical indications (OJ L 408 I, 4.12.2020, p. 1).

Done at Brussels, 26 September 2022.

For the Council
The President
Z. NEKULA

DRAFT
DECISION No OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE
of ...
on the adoption of its rules of procedure

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China on cooperation on, and protection of, geographical indications ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 10 thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) The Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China on cooperation on, and protection of, geographical indications ('the Agreement') was concluded by the Union by Council Decision (EU) 2020/1832 ⁽²⁾ and entered into force on 1 March 2021.
- (2) Pursuant to Article 10 of the Agreement, the Joint Committee is to determine its own rules of procedure.
- (3) To ensure the effective implementation of the Agreement, the rules of procedure of the Joint Committee should be adopted,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

The rules of procedure of the Joint Committee, as set out in the Annex to this Decision, are hereby adopted.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on the date of its adoption.

Done at ..., ...

For the Joint Committee
The Co-Chairs

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 408I, 4.12.2020 p. 3.

⁽²⁾ Council Decision (EU) 2020/1832 of 23 November 2020 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China on cooperation on, and protection of, geographical indications (OJ L 408I, 4.12.2020 p. 1).

*ANNEX***Rules of procedure of the Joint Committee***Article 1***Scope and responsibilities**

The Joint Committee established pursuant to Article 10 of the Agreement between the European Union and the Government of the People's Republic of China on cooperation on, and protection of, geographical indications ('the Agreement') shall perform its duties as provided for in Article 10 of the Agreement. In particular, it shall be responsible for:

- (a) amending Annex I to the Agreement as regards the references to the law applicable in the Parties and amending the other Annexes to the Agreement;
- (b) exchanging information on legislative and policy developments as regards geographical indications and on any other matter of mutual interest in the area of geographical indications;
- (c) exchanging information on geographical indications for the purpose of considering their protection in accordance with the Agreement.

*Article 2***Composition and chair**

1. The Joint Committee shall be composed of representatives of the People's Republic of China ('China') on the one hand, and representatives of the European Union, on the other hand.
2. The Joint Committee shall be co-chaired by representatives of China and the European Union.
3. Each co-chair may delegate all or any of the functions of co-chair to a nominated deputy, in which case all references hereafter to the co-chair shall apply equally to the nominated deputy.
4. Each co-chair shall designate a contact person for all matters relating to the Joint Committee. Those contact persons shall be jointly responsible for the secretarial duties of the Joint Committee.

*Article 3***Meetings**

Pursuant to Article 10(2) of the Agreement, the location of the meeting of the Joint Committee shall alternate between the Parties. The Joint Committee shall meet at a time and place, and in a manner which may include videoconferencing, mutually agreed by the Parties, but not later than 90 days after the request by either Party.

*Article 4***Correspondence**

1. Correspondence to the co-chairs of the Joint Committee shall be forwarded to the contact points for circulation to the members of the Joint Committee.
2. Correspondence to the co-chairs of the Joint Committee may be by any written means, including electronic mail.

*Article 5***Agendas for the meetings**

1. A provisional agenda shall be drawn up by the contact persons prior to each meeting of the Joint Committee. It shall be forwarded, together with the relevant documents, to the members of the Joint Committee including the co-chairs of the Joint Committee no later than 15 days before the meeting. The provisional agenda may include any item covered by Article 10 and 11 of the Agreement.
2. Either Party may, at least 21 days before the meeting, request items covered by Articles 10 and 11 of the Agreement to be included in the provisional agenda. Those items shall be included in the provisional agenda.
3. A final version of the provisional agenda shall be circulated to the co-chairs at least five days before the meeting.
4. The agenda shall be adopted by the co-chairs unanimously at the beginning of each meeting. Any item other than those appearing on the provisional agenda may be placed on the agenda if the co-chairs so agree.

*Article 6***Decisions**

1. The Joint Committee shall adopt its decisions by consensus as provided for in Article 10(2) of the Agreement.
2. The decisions of the Joint Committee shall bear the signatures of the co-chairs. Each decision shall provide for the date of its entry into force.
3. Decisions adopted by the Joint Committee shall bear the date of adoption and a description of their subject matter.

*Article 7***Written procedure**

1. A decision of the Joint Committee may be adopted by written procedure where both Parties agree. The written procedure shall consist of an exchange of notes between the co-chairs of the Joint Committee.
2. The co-chair of the Party proposing the use of the written procedure shall submit the draft decision to the co-chair of the other Party, who shall reply, indicating whether he or she accepts or does not accept the draft decision. The co-chair of the other Party may also propose amendments or request further time for reflection. If the draft decision is agreed, it shall be adopted according to Article 6.

*Article 8***Minutes**

1. The draft minutes of each meeting shall be drawn up by the contact point of the Party hosting the meeting of the Joint Committee within 21 days from the meeting. The draft minutes shall state the recommendations and decisions adopted and note any other conclusions reached.
2. The minutes shall be approved in writing by both Parties within 28 days from the meeting or by any other date agreed by the Parties. Once approved, two original copies shall be signed by the co-chairs. An original copy of the minutes shall be kept by each co-chair.

*Article 9***Expenses**

1. Each Party shall bear the expenses it incurs in taking part in the meetings of the Joint Committee.
2. Expenses in connection with the organisation of meetings and reproduction of documents shall be borne by the Party hosting the meeting.

*Article 10***Publicity and confidentiality**

1. Unless otherwise decided by the co-chairs, the meetings of the Joint Committee shall not be public.
 2. When a Party submits information considered as confidential under its laws and regulations to the Joint Committee, the other Party shall treat that information as confidential.
 3. Without prejudice to paragraph 2 each Party may decide on the publication of the decisions and recommendations of the Joint Committee in its respective official publication.
-

COUNCIL DECISION (EU) 2022/1678
of 26 September 2022
appointing two members, proposed by the Republic of Slovenia, of the Committee of the Regions

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 305 thereof,

Having regard to Council Decision (EU) 2019/852 of 21 May 2019 determining the composition of the Committee of the Regions ⁽¹⁾,

Having regard to the proposals of the Slovenian Government,

Whereas:

- (1) Pursuant to Article 300(3) of the Treaty, the Committee of the Regions is to consist of representatives of regional and local bodies who either hold a regional or local authority electoral mandate or are politically accountable to an elected assembly.
- (2) On 10 December 2019, the Council adopted Decision (EU) 2019/2157 ⁽²⁾, appointing the members and alternate members of the Committee of the Regions for the period from 26 January 2020 to 25 January 2025.
- (3) Two members' seats on the Committee of the Regions have become vacant following the end of the national mandate on the basis of which Mr Uroš BREŽAN and Mr Aleksander JEVŠEK were proposed for appointment.
- (4) The Slovenian Government has proposed the following representatives of local bodies who hold a local authority electoral mandate as members of the Committee of the Regions for the remainder of the current term of office, which runs until 25 January 2025: Mr Tine RADINJA, *župan Škofje Loke* (Mayor of Škofja Loka), and Mr Tomaž ROŽEN, *župan Raven na Koroškem* (Mayor of Ravne na Koroškem),

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

The following representatives of local bodies who hold an electoral mandate are hereby appointed as members of the Committee of the Regions for the remainder of the current term of office, which runs until 25 January 2025:

- Mr Tine RADINJA, *župan Škofje Loke* (Mayor of Škofja Loka),
- Mr Tomaž ROŽEN, *župan Raven na Koroškem* (Mayor of Ravne na Koroškem).

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on the date of its adoption.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 139, 27.5.2019, p. 13.

⁽²⁾ Council Decision (EU) 2019/2157 of 10 December 2019 appointing the members and alternate members of the Committee of the Regions for the period from 26 January 2020 to 25 January 2025 (OJ L 327, 17.12.2019, p. 78).

Done at Brussels, 26 September 2022.

For the Council
The President
Z. NEKULA

COUNCIL DECISION (EU) 2022/1679
of 26 September 2022
appointing a member, proposed by the Kingdom of Denmark, of the Committee of the Regions

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 305 thereof,

Having regard to Council Decision (EU) 2019/852 of 21 May 2019 determining the composition of the Committee of the Regions ⁽¹⁾,

Having regard to the proposal of the Danish Government,

Whereas:

- (1) Pursuant to Article 300(3) of the Treaty, the Committee of the Regions is to consist of representatives of regional and local bodies who either hold a regional or local authority electoral mandate or are politically accountable to an elected assembly.
- (2) On 18 July 2022, the Council adopted Decision (EU) 2022/1257 ⁽²⁾, appointing five members and seven alternate members, proposed by the Kingdom of Denmark, of the Committee of the Regions.
- (3) A member's seat on the Committee of the Regions has become vacant following the resignation of Mr Peter Sønderby Westphal SØRENSEN.
- (4) The Danish Government has proposed Mr Kasper Egede GLYNGØ, representative of a local body who holds a local authority electoral mandate, *Byrådsmedlem, Hedensted Kommune* (City Council member, Hedensted Municipality), as a member of the Committee of the Regions for the remainder of the current term of office, which runs until 25 January 2025,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

Mr Kasper Egede GLYNGØ, representative of a local body who holds an electoral mandate, *Byrådsmedlem, Hedensted Kommune* (City Council member, Hedensted Municipality), is hereby appointed as a member of the Committee of the Regions for the remainder of the current term of office, which runs until 25 January 2025.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on the date of its adoption.

Done at Brussels, 26 September 2022.

For the Council
The President
Z. NEKULA

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 139, 27.5.2019, p. 13.

⁽²⁾ Council Decision (EU) 2022/1257 of 18 July 2022 appointing five members and seven alternate members, proposed by the Kingdom of Denmark, of the Committee of the Regions (OJ L 191, 20.7.2022, p. 63).

COUNCIL DECISION (EU) 2022/1680**of 26 September 2022****appointing a member, proposed by the Kingdom of Spain, of the Committee of the Regions**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 305 thereof,

Having regard to Council Decision (EU) 2019/852 of 21 May 2019 determining the composition of the Committee of the Regions ⁽¹⁾,

Having regard to the proposal of the Spanish Government,

Whereas:

- (1) Pursuant to Article 300(3) of the Treaty, the Committee of the Regions is to consist of representatives of regional and local bodies who either hold a regional or local authority electoral mandate or are politically accountable to an elected assembly.
- (2) On 10 December 2019, the Council adopted Decision (EU) 2019/2157 ⁽²⁾, appointing the members and alternate members of the Committee of the Regions for the period from 26 January 2020 to 25 January 2025.
- (3) A member's seat on the Committee of the Regions has become vacant following the end of the national mandate on the basis of which Mr Alberto NÚÑEZ FEIJÓO was proposed for appointment.
- (4) The Spanish Government has proposed Mr Alfonso RUEDA VALENZUELA, representative of a regional body who holds a regional authority electoral mandate, *Presidente de la Junta de Galicia* (President of the Regional Government of Galicia), as a member of the Committee of the Regions for the remainder of the current term of office, which runs until 25 January 2025,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

Mr Alfonso RUEDA VALENZUELA, representative of a regional body who holds an electoral mandate, *Presidente de la Junta de Galicia* (President of the Regional Government of Galicia), is hereby appointed as a member of the Committee of the Regions for the remainder of the current term of office, which runs until 25 January 2025.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on the date of its adoption.

Done at Brussels, 26 September 2022.

For the Council
The President
Z. NEKULA

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 139, 27.5.2019, p. 13.

⁽²⁾ Council Decision (EU) 2019/2157 of 10 December 2019 appointing the members and alternate members of the Committee of the Regions for the period from 26 January 2020 to 25 January 2025 (OJ L 327, 17.12.2019, p. 78).

POLITICAL AND SECURITY COMMITTEE DECISION (CFSP) 2022/1681**of 27 September 2022****on the appointment of the EU Force Commander for the European Union military operation in the Mediterranean (EUNAVFOR MED IRINI) and repealing Decision (CFSP) 2022/513 (EUNAVFOR MED IRINI/4/2022)**

THE POLITICAL AND SECURITY COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Treaty on European Union, and in particular Article 38 thereof,

Having regard to Council Decision (CFSP) 2020/472 of 31 March 2020 on a European Union military operation in the Mediterranean (EUNAVFOR MED IRINI) ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8(2) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) On 31 March 2020, the Council adopted Decision (CFSP) 2020/472, which established and launched a European Union military operation in the Mediterranean (EUNAVFOR MED IRINI).
- (2) Pursuant to Decision (CFSP) 2020/472, the Council authorised the Political and Security Committee (PSC) to take decisions on the appointment of the EU Force Commander for EUNAVFOR MED IRINI.
- (3) On 29 March 2022, the PSC adopted Decision (CFSP) 2022/513 ⁽²⁾ appointing Rear Admiral Fabrizio RUTTERI as EU Force Commander for EUNAVFOR MED IRINI.
- (4) On 26 July 2022, the Hellenic military authorities proposed the appointment of Commodore Stylianos DIMOPOULOS to succeed Rear Admiral Fabrizio RUTTERI as the EU Force Commander of EUNAVFOR MED IRINI from 1 October 2022. Those authorities have indicated that Commodore Stylianos DIMOPOULOS will be promoted to Rear Admiral upon his appointment as EU Force Commander.
- (5) On 14 September 2022, the EU Military Committee supported the recommendation made by the Hellenic military authorities.
- (6) A decision on the appointment of Rear Admiral Stylianos DIMOPOULOS should be taken.
- (7) Decision (CFSP) 2022/513 should be repealed,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

Rear Admiral Stylianos DIMOPOULOS is hereby appointed as EU Force Commander for the European Union military operation in the Mediterranean (EUNAVFOR MED IRINI) from 1 October 2022.

Article 2

Decision (CFSP) 2022/513 (EUNAVFOR MED IRINI/2/2022) is hereby repealed.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 101, 1.4.2020, p. 4.

⁽²⁾ Political and Security Committee Decision (CFSP) 2022/513 of 29 March 2022 on the appointment of the EU Force Commander for the European Union military operation in the Mediterranean (EUNAVFOR MED IRINI) and repealing Decision (CFSP) 2021/1748 (EUNAVFOR MED IRINI/2/2022) (OJ L 103, 31.3.2022, p. 12).

Article 3

This Decision shall enter into force on the date of its adoption.

It shall apply from 1 October 2022.

Done at Brussels, 27 September 2022.

For the Political and Security Committee

The Chairperson

D. PRONK

COUNCIL DECISION (CFSP) 2022/1682
of 29 September 2022
amending Decision (CFSP) 2020/1465 on a European Union action in support of the United Nations
Verification and Inspection Mechanism in Yemen

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty on European Union, and in particular Article 28(1) thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the High Representative of the Union for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy,

Whereas:

- (1) On 18 September 2018, based on a request by the United Nations Verification and Inspection Mechanism for Yemen (UNVIM), the Council adopted Decision (CFSP) 2018/1249 ⁽¹⁾ on a European Union action in support of UNVIM.
- (2) On 12 October 2020, based on a request by UNVIM, the Council adopted Decision (CFSP) 2020/1465 ⁽²⁾ and renewed Union action in support of UNVIM for a period of 12 months.
- (3) On 15 November 2021, based on another request by UNVIM, the Council amended Decision (CFSP) 2020/1465 by means of Decision (CFSP) 2021/1991 ⁽³⁾ in order to further renew Union action in support of UNVIM for a period of 12 months, until 30 September 2022.
- (4) United Nations Security Council Resolution (UNSCR) 2643 (2022) extended the mandate of the United Nations Mission to support the Hodeidah Agreement in order to support the implementation of the agreement on the City of Hodeidah and the ports of Hodeidah, Saleef and Ras Issa set out in the Stockholm Agreement concluded on 13 December 2018 by the parties to the conflict in Yemen, and endorsed by UNSCR 2451 (2018) and UNSCR 2452 (2019).
- (5) UNVIM requested further support from the Union for one year.
- (6) The Union should renew for one year its support to UNVIM for the implementation of its mandate.
- (7) Decision (CFSP) 2020/1465 should therefore be amended accordingly,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

Decision (CFSP) 2020/1465 is hereby amended as follows:

- (1) in Article 3, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:

- ‘1. The financial reference amount for the implementation of the project referred to in Article 1 shall be:
 - EUR 2 059 838 for the period from 1 October 2020 until 28 February 2022,
 - EUR 2 200 000 for the period from 1 March 2022 until 30 September 2022,
 - EUR 2 200 000 for the period from 1 October 2022 until 30 September 2023.

⁽¹⁾ Council Decision (CFSP) 2018/1249 of 18 September 2018 on a European Union action in support of the United Nations Verification and Inspection Mechanism in Yemen (OJ L 235, 19.9.2018, p. 14).

⁽²⁾ Council Decision (CFSP) 2020/1465 of 12 October 2020 on a European Union action in support of the United Nations Verification and Inspection Mechanism in Yemen (OJ L 335, 13.10.2020, p. 13).

⁽³⁾ Council Decision (CFSP) 2021/1991 of 15 November 2021 amending Decision (CFSP) 2020/1465 on a European Union action in support of the United Nations Verification and Inspection Mechanism in Yemen (UNVIM) (OJ L 405, 16.11.2021, p. 12).

The Council shall review the financial reference amount by 1 March 2023 based, inter alia, on the absorption rate and on a needs assessment by the EEAS and the Commission.;

(2) in Article 5, the third paragraph is replaced by the following:

'It shall expire on 30 September 2023.'

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on the date of its adoption.

It shall apply from 1 October 2022.

Done at Brussels, 29 September 2022.

For the Council
The President
J. SÍKELA

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2022/1683**of 28 September 2022****on the equivalence of the regulatory framework for central counterparties in Colombia to the requirements of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council****(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2012 on OTC derivatives, central counterparties and trade repositories ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 25(6) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) The procedure for recognition of central counterparties ("CCPs") established in third countries set out in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 aims to allow CCPs established and authorised in third countries whose regulatory standards are equivalent to those laid down in that Regulation to provide clearing services to clearing members or trading venues established in the Union. That recognition procedure and the equivalence decision provided for therein thus contribute to the achievement of the overarching aim of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 to reduce systemic risk by extending the use of safe and sound CCPs to clear over-the-counter ("OTC") derivative contracts, including where those CCPs are established and authorised in a third country.
- (2) In order for a third-country legal regime to be considered equivalent to the legal regime of the Union in respect of CCPs, the substantive outcome of the applicable legal and supervisory arrangements should be equivalent to Union requirements in respect of the regulatory objectives they achieve. The purpose of such equivalence assessment is therefore to verify that the legal and supervisory arrangements of the third country concerned ensure that CCPs established and authorised in that third country do not expose clearing members and trading venues established in the Union to a higher level of risk than those clearing members and trading venues could be exposed to by CCPs authorised in the Union and, consequently, do not pose unacceptable levels of systemic risk in the Union. The significantly lower risks inherent in clearing activities carried out in financial markets that are smaller than the Union financial market should therefore be taken into account.
- (3) The assessment of whether the legal and supervisory arrangements of Colombia are equivalent to those of the Union should not only be based on a comparative analysis of the legally binding requirements applicable to CCPs in Colombia, but also on an assessment of the outcome of those requirements. The Commission should also assess the adequacy of those requirements to mitigate the risks that clearing members and trading venues established in the Union may be exposed to, taking into account the size of the financial market in which CCPs that are authorised in Colombia operate. More stringent risk mitigation requirements are necessary for CCPs carrying out their activities in larger financial markets whose inherent level of risk is higher than for CCPs carrying out their activities in smaller financial markets whose inherent level of risk is lower.
- (4) Article 25(6), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 lays down three conditions that need to be fulfilled in order to determine that the legal and supervisory arrangements of a third country regarding CCPs authorised therein are equivalent to those laid down in that Regulation.
- (5) According to Article 25(6), point (a), of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012, CCPs authorised in a third country must comply with legally binding requirements that are equivalent to the requirements laid down in Title IV of that Regulation.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 201, 27.7.2012, p. 1.

- (6) The legally binding requirements applicable to CCPs authorised in Colombia are laid down in Law no. 964 of 2005 regulating clearing and settlement of financial instruments ('the primary rules') as well as in the general rules laid down in Decree 2555 of 2010 in Book 13 of Part 2 and circulars issued by the Superintendencia Financiera ('SFC') ('the secondary rules'). Those rules together set out the standards and requirements that CCPs authorised in Colombia have to comply with on an ongoing basis.
- (7) The primary rules set out, among others, rules on governance arrangements, shareholders and members with qualifying holdings, default fund and settlement, and establish the minimum requirements the operating rules CCPs must comply with. Moreover, pursuant to Circular Básica Jurídica – CE 29 of 2014, authorised CCPs must apply and implement the relevant international standards concerning clearing and settlement systems, in particular the Principles for financial market infrastructures ('PFMIs') issued by the Committee on Payment and Settlement Systems and the Technical Committee of the International Organization of Securities Commissions^(?).
- (8) To be authorised in Colombia, a CCP must submit to the SFC its operating rules, as well as a study on the adequacy of each of the systems it manages. The operating rules of a CCP must provide prescriptive detail about the way in which the CCP is to meet the high-level standards and requirements set out in the primary rules as well as the PFMIs. The operating rules must include provisions on participation requirements, communication systems, the type of financial instruments which may be cleared, risk management procedures, procedures for timely settlement, collateral to be provided by participants, measures to be taken in case of breach by participants of their obligations, organisation and operation of the audit and risk committees and operational continuity. Once the operating rules are approved by the SFC, the latter assesses the capacity of the CCP to start operations, in terms of facilities, professional and technological resources, procedures and controls. Once the CCP has been authorised, its operating rules become legally binding upon it. Any amendments to the operating rules have to be approved by the SFC.
- (9) The legally binding requirements applicable to CCPs authorised in Colombia therefore comprise a two-tiered structure. The first tier consists of Law no. 964 of 2005, as well as the general rules and circulars issued by the SFC, which together set out the high-level standards and requirements, including the PFMIs, which authorised CCPs must comply with, and prescriptive detail about the way in which the CCP is to meet those high-level standards and requirements. The second tier consists of the operating rules of the CCPs.
- (10) The financial market of Colombia is significantly smaller than the financial market in which CCPs established in the Union are active. Over the past 3 years, the total value of OTC derivative transactions cleared in Colombia represented less than 1 % of the total value of OTC derivative transactions cleared in the Union. Therefore, participation in CCPs authorised in Colombia exposes clearing members and trading venues established in the Union to significantly lower risks than their participation in CCPs authorised in the Union. The primary and secondary rules applicable to CCPs authorised in Colombia, complemented by the binding operating rules, which together implement the PFMIs, adequately mitigate the lower level of risk that clearing members and trading venues established in the Union may be exposed to and can therefore be considered to achieve a risk-mitigation outcome equivalent to that pursued by Regulation (EU) No 648/2012.
- (11) The Commission concludes that the legal and supervisory arrangements of Colombia ensure that CCPs authorised in Colombia comply with legally binding requirements that are equivalent to the requirements laid down in Title IV of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012.
- (12) Article 25(6), point (b), of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 requires that the legal and supervisory arrangements in respect of CCPs authorised in a third country provide for effective supervision and enforcement of CCPs on an ongoing basis.
- (13) Pursuant to Article 6 of Law no. 964 of 2005, the SFC is empowered to supervise the operations of CCPs in Colombia and to monitor those CCPs to ensure compliance on an ongoing basis with the primary rules and with the internal rules and procedures of the CCPs. The SFC has a comprehensive set of powers to control and penalise an authorised CCP, including, inter alia, the power to request information and data, conduct on-site and off-site inspections and request an authorised CCP to make corrections, issue orders and instructions. In accordance with Article 53 of Law no. 964 of 2005, the SFC may impose warnings, fines, suspension or disqualification of the appointed managers of an authorised CCP. It may also suspend the operations of a CCP or withdraw a CCP's

^(?) Committee on Payments and Market Infrastructures, Paper No 101 of 16 April 2012.

authorisation in case of infringement of a mandatory legal requirement. Moreover, CCPs have to make a self-assessment of their compliance with the PFMI at least every three years and deliver a report which is published and reviewed periodically by the SFC in accordance with its supervision plan.

- (14) The Commission concludes that the legal and supervisory arrangements in respect of CCPs authorised in Colombia provide for effective supervision and enforcement on an ongoing basis.
- (15) In accordance with Article 25(6), point (c), of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012, the legal framework of a third country is to provide for an effective equivalent system for the recognition of CCPs authorised under third-country legal regimes ('third-country CCPs').
- (16) In Colombia, in accordance with External Circular No 019 of 2022, an 'equivalent third-country CCP' is a CCP operating in a jurisdiction in which the SFC observes material compliance with the PFMI, is subject to effective supervision and with which a cooperation arrangement between the third-country supervisor and the SFC exists. Third-country CCPs recognised as equivalent by the SFC are listed in a public record that is assessed in order to check the compliance with the PFMI. Pursuant to External Circular No 019 of 2022, exposures of Colombian banks to equivalent third-country CCPs benefit from a preferential capital treatment, while exposures to third-country CCPs which are not considered equivalent are subject to a punitive risk-weight. In practice, such a high risk-weight for non-equivalent third-country CCPs is prohibitive and very few, if any, Colombian banks can be expected to clear at non-equivalent third-country CCPs. Moreover, if Colombian banks decided to clear in a non-equivalent third-country CCP, the high risk-weight would mitigate any risks related to its exposures. In light of the capital treatment applicable to exposures to non-equivalent CCPs under External Circular No 019 of 2022, the Colombian regime can be considered to provide an effective equivalent system for the recognition of third-country CCPs.
- (17) The Commission concludes that the legal framework of Colombia provides for an effective equivalent system for the recognition of third-country CCPs.
- (18) The Commission therefore considers that the legal and supervisory arrangements of Colombian applicable to CCPs meet the conditions laid down in Article 25(6) of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012. Consequently, those legal and supervisory arrangements should be considered equivalent to the requirements laid down in that Regulation.
- (19) This Decision is based on the legally binding requirements applicable to CCPs in Colombia at the time of its adoption. The Commission, based, *inter alia*, on information provided by the European Securities and Markets Authority (ESMA) pursuant to Article 25(6b) of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012, will continue to monitor on a regular basis the evolution of the legal and supervisory framework applicable to CCPs in Colombia and the fulfilment of the conditions on the basis of which this Decision is adopted.
- (20) Based on the findings arising from a regular or specific review, the Commission may decide to amend or repeal this Decision at any time, in particular where developments affect the conditions on the basis of which this Decision is adopted.
- (21) To ensure that ESMA can start the recognition procedure for CCPs authorised in Colombia without delay, this Decision should enter into force as a matter of urgency.
- (22) The measures provided for in this Decision are in accordance with the opinion of the European Securities Committee,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

For the purposes of Article 25(6) of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012, the legal and supervisory arrangements of the Republic of Colombia applicable to central counterparties, consisting of the Law no. 964 of 2005 as complemented by the general rules and circulars issued by the Superintendencia Financiera, shall be considered equivalent to the requirements laid down in Regulation (EU) No 648/2012.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

Done at Brussels, 28 September 2022.

For the Commission
The President
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2022/1684**of 28 September 2022****on the equivalence of the regulatory framework for central counterparties in Taiwan * to Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards Futures Clearing Houses under the supervision of the Financial Supervisory Commission****(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2012 on OTC derivatives, central counterparties and trade repositories ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 25(6) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) The procedure for recognition of central counterparties ('CCPs') established in third countries set out in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 aims to allow CCPs established and authorised in third countries whose regulatory standards are equivalent to those laid down in that Regulation to provide clearing services to clearing members or trading venues established in the Union. That recognition procedure and the equivalence Decision provided for therein thus contribute to the achievement of the overarching aim of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 to reduce systemic risk by extending the use of safe and sound CCPs to clear over-the-counter ('OTC') derivative contracts, including where those CCPs are established and authorised in a third country.
- (2) In order for a third-country legal regime to be considered equivalent to the legal regime of the Union in respect of CCPs, the substantive outcome of the applicable legal and supervisory arrangements should be equivalent to Union requirements in respect of the regulatory objectives they achieve. The purpose of this equivalence assessment is therefore to verify that the legal and supervisory arrangements of Taiwan ensure that CCPs established and authorised in Taiwan do not expose clearing members and trading venues established in the Union to a higher level of risk than those clearing members and trading venues could be exposed to by CCPs authorised in the Union and, consequently, do not pose unacceptable levels of systemic risk in the Union. The significantly lower risks inherent in clearing activities carried out in financial markets that are smaller than the Union financial market should thereby be taken into account.
- (3) This Decision relates solely to the equivalence of the legal and supervisory arrangements for futures clearing houses approved and licensed under the Futures Trading Act ('FTA') and supervised by the Financial Supervisory Commission ('FSC') and not to legal or supervisory arrangements for other CCPs established in Taiwan.
- (4) Article 25(6) of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 lays down three conditions that need to be fulfilled before it can be determined that the legal and supervisory arrangements of a third country regarding CCPs authorised therein are equivalent to those laid down in that Regulation.
- (5) According to Article 25(6), point (a), of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012, the legal and supervisory arrangements of the third-country jurisdiction concerned must ensure that CCPs authorised in that third-country jurisdiction comply on an ongoing basis with legally binding requirements which are equivalent to the requirements laid down in Title IV of this Regulation.

(*) This Decision should not be interpreted as reflecting any official position of the European Union with regard to the legal status of Taiwan.

(1) OJ L 201, 27.7.2012, p. 1.

- (6) The legally binding requirements applicable to CCPs authorised in Taiwan consist of the FTA, supplemented by the Regulations Governing Futures Clearing Houses ('Regulations') and the Standards Governing the Establishment of Futures Clearing Houses ('Standards'). Additional rules laid down in the Regulations Governing the Establishment of Internal Control Systems by Service Enterprises in Securities and Futures Markets, and the Regulations Governing Futures Exchanges and Regulations Governing Futures Commission Merchants, apply to futures clearing houses operating in Taiwan.
- (7) Futures clearing houses must obtain, prior to their establishment, an approval and business license from the FSC. The present Decision only relates to the regime applicable to futures clearing houses that carry out the approved financial service of operating a futures clearing house in Taiwan as specified in Article 2 of the Regulations and are established in accordance with the Standards.
- (8) Applying *mutatis mutandis* to futures clearing houses as provided for in Article 55 of the FTA, Article 7 of the FTA provides that a futures clearing house is to be 'established for the purpose of promoting the public interest and preserving the transaction fairness of the futures market'. Additionally, Article 2 of the Regulations stipulates that 'the businesses of a futures clearing house are the clearance and settlement for futures trading and to provide guarantee for the performance of the futures contract' which includes both exchange-traded and OTC derivatives. A futures clearing house will only obtain its approval and the business license for its establishment where the FSC is satisfied, among other things, that the promoters of a futures clearing house have set aside appropriate capital, have a proper and sound business plan specifying the principles of business operation, the division of internal organisation, the recruitment and training of personnel, its financial projections for the year commencing operation and the following year, has human resources, data-processing equipment and other physical facilities sufficient to conduct the businesses of a futures clearing house. The FSC may, when deciding whether to grant an approval and business license for a futures clearing house, impose additional conditions and require additional documentation.
- (9) The FTA requires futures clearing houses to adopt operating rules which ensure compliance with all requirements for the proper regulation of the futures clearing houses' clearing and settlement facilities, including default rules. Futures clearing houses are required to submit those operating rules, and any amendments thereof, to the FSC prior to their implementation. The FSC can reject those operating rules, or require amendments to those rules. Under Article 47(2) of the FTA, the operating rules of futures clearing houses are legally binding and enforceable against members and other participants after their approval by the FSC.
- (10) The legally binding requirements applicable to futures clearing houses authorised in Taiwan therefore comprise a two-tiered structure. The core principles in the FTA set out the high-level standards which futures clearing houses must comply with to obtain authorisation to provide clearing services in Taiwan (together, the 'primary rules'). Those primary rules comprise the first tier of the legally binding requirements in Taiwan. In order to prove compliance with the primary rules, Article 47 of the FTA requires futures clearing houses to establish and submit their operating rules to the FSC for approval prior to their implementation and the FSC can prevent, disallow or amend them. Those operating rules comprise the second tier of requirements in Taiwan.
- (11) The assessment of whether the legal and supervisory arrangements applicable to futures clearing houses in Taiwan are equivalent to the requirements of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 should also take into account the risk mitigation outcome that those arrangements ensure in terms of the level of risk to which clearing members and trading venues established in the Union are exposed to when participating in such futures clearing houses. That risk mitigation outcome is determined by both the level of risk inherent in the clearing activities carried out by the CCP concerned, which depends on the size of the financial market in which it operates, and the appropriateness of the legal and supervisory arrangements applicable to CCPs to mitigate that level of risk. In order to achieve an equivalent risk mitigation outcome, more stringent risk mitigation requirements are necessary for CCPs carrying out their activities in larger financial markets, where the inherent level of risk is higher, than for CCPs carrying out their activities in smaller financial markets, where the inherent level of risk is lower.

- (12) The financial markets in which futures clearing houses authorised in Taiwan carry out their clearing activities are significantly smaller than those in which CCPs established in the Union are active. Therefore, when clearing members and trading venues established in the Union participate in futures clearing houses authorised in Taiwan, they are exposed to significantly lower risks than when participating in CCPs authorised in the Union.
- (13) The legal and supervisory arrangements applicable to futures clearing houses authorised in Taiwan may therefore be considered equivalent to the requirements of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 where those arrangements are appropriate to mitigate that lower level of risk. The primary rules applicable to those futures clearing houses, complemented by their operating rules mitigate the lower level of risk existing in Taiwan and achieve a risk mitigation outcome that is equivalent to that pursued by Regulation (EU) No 648/2012.
- (14) The Commission therefore concludes that the legal and supervisory arrangements of Taiwan ensure that futures clearing houses authorised therein comply with legally binding requirements which are equivalent to the requirements laid down in Title IV of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012.
- (15) According to Article 25(6), point (b), of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012, the supervisory arrangements of a third-country jurisdiction in respect of CCPs authorised therein must provide for effective supervision of those CCPs and enforcement of those requirements on an ongoing basis.
- (16) Once approved and licensed a futures clearing house will be subject to the requirements set in the FTA and supervision by the FSC on an ongoing basis, as well as oversight by Taiwan's central bank within the scope of the bank's administrative matters. The FSC monitors futures clearing houses in Taiwan to ensure compliance with the applicable legal framework. The FSC has the comprehensive power under Articles 100 and 101 of the FTA to penalise futures clearing houses, including, among other things, the power to withdraw the approval and business license of futures clearing houses and the power to impose sanctions. Day-to-day supervision is conducted by the FSC in accordance with Article 4 of the FTA. The FTA gives the FSC strong powers to enforce its laws and rules in accordance with Articles 95 to 120 of the FTA. The FSC is empowered to conduct investigations into suspected violations of its rules, and has powers to conduct inspections, compulsorily obtain books and records and request futures clearing houses to amend their operating rules.
- (17) The Commission therefore concludes that futures clearing houses authorised in Taiwan are subject to effective supervision and enforcement on an ongoing basis.
- (18) According to Article 25(6), point (c), of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012, the legal framework of a third-country jurisdiction must provide for an effective equivalent system for the recognition of CCPs authorised under third-country legal regimes ('third-country CCPs').
- (19) Third-country CCPs that want to clear derivatives in Taiwan have to apply to the FSC for approval in accordance with the Standards. According to Article 45(1), 2nd part, of the FTA, an approval and business license to operate a futures clearing house can also be obtained by 'other institutions' which include CCPs established outside Taiwan. For such third-country CCPs the legally binding requirements applicable to CCPs authorised in Taiwan do apply. Moreover, third-country CCPs can be recognised by the FSC according to the Foreign CCPs Recognition Rule and a two-scenario approach for recognition is as follows: Where the supervision regulations and the regulatory regime of a foreign CCP are compliant with the Principles for Financial Market Infrastructures (PFMIs) issued by the Committee on Payments and Market Infrastructures (CPMI) and the International Organisation of Securities Commissions (IOSCO) or other FSC-recognised international standards, and a foreign CCP has been recognised by the third-country competent authorities as a Qualifying CCP (QCCP) that CCP may provide OTC derivatives clearing services to Taiwanese financial institutions. Where a foreign CCP has not been recognised by the third-country competent

authority as a QCCP and intends to apply for recognition as a QCCP by the FSC, the foreign CCP shall submit an application to the FSC demonstrating its qualification as a QCCP under the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision's capital requirements for bank exposures to central counterparties. This allows Taiwanese clearing members to apply lower risk weights to exposures to such third-country CCPs. According to Article 6 of the FTA, the FSC is empowered to 'enter into cooperation agreements with foreign government agencies, institutions, or international organizations to facilitate matters such as information exchange, technical cooperation, and investigation assistance'.

- (20) The Commission therefore concludes that the legal and supervisory arrangements of Taiwan provide for an effective equivalent system for the recognition of third-country CCPs.
- (21) This Decision is based on the legally binding requirements relating to futures clearing houses applicable in Taiwan at the time of the adoption of this Decision. The Commission and the European Securities and Markets Authority will continue monitoring the evolution of the legal and supervisory framework for futures clearing houses and the fulfilment of the conditions on the basis of which this Decision has been taken on a regular basis.
- (22) At least every three years, the Commission should review the grounds on the basis of which the legal and supervisory arrangements of Taiwan are considered equivalent to the Union's legal and supervisory arrangements. Such regular reviews shall be without prejudice to the Commission's power to undertake a specific review at any time where relevant developments make it necessary for the Commission to re-assess the equivalence of those legal and supervisory arrangements with the legal and supervisory arrangements of the Union. Based on the findings from those reviews, the Commission may decide to amend or repeal this Decision at any time, in particular where the regulatory and supervisory developments in Taiwan affect the conditions on the basis of which this Decision is adopted.
- (23) The measures provided for in this Decision are in accordance with the opinion of the European Securities Committee,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

For the purposes of Article 25(6) of Regulation (EU) No 648/2012, the legal and supervisory arrangements of Taiwan consisting of the Futures Trading Act, the Regulations Governing Futures Clearing Houses and the Standards Governing the Establishment of Futures Clearing Houses and which are applicable to futures clearing houses authorised in Taiwan are to be considered equivalent to the requirements laid down in Regulation (EU) No 648/2012.

Article 2

By 28 September 2022 and, every three years thereafter, the Commission shall review the grounds on which the decision referred to in Article 1 was based.

Article 3

This Decision shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

Done at Brussels, 28 September 2022.

For the Commission
The President
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

ACTS ADOPTED BY BODIES CREATED BY INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

DECISION No 1/2022 OF THE EU-KOSOVO * STABILISATION AND ASSOCIATION COUNCIL of 29 April 2022

amending the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, of the one part, and Kosovo *, of the other part, by replacing Protocol III thereto concerning the concept of ‘originating products’ [2022/1685]

THE STABILISATION AND ASSOCIATION COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, of the one part, and Kosovo *, of the other part ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 4 of Protocol III thereto concerning the concept of ‘originating products’,

Whereas:

- (1) Article 46 of the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, of the one part, and Kosovo *, of the other part (‘the Agreement’), refers to Protocol III to that Agreement (‘Protocol III’), which lays down the rules of origin.
- (2) Article 4 of Protocol III provides that the Stabilisation and Association Council established by Article 126 of the Agreement may decide to amend Protocol III.
- (3) The Regional Convention on pan-Euro-Mediterranean preferential rules of origin ⁽²⁾ (‘the Convention’) aims to transpose the existing bilateral systems of rules of origin established in bilateral free trade agreements concluded among the Contracting Parties to the Convention into a multilateral framework, without prejudice to the principles laid down in those bilateral agreements.
- (4) The Union signed the Convention on 15 June 2011.
- (5) The Union deposited its instrument of acceptance with the depositary of the Convention on 26 March 2012. Consequently, and in accordance with Article 10(3) of the Convention, the Convention entered into force in relation to the Union on 1 May 2012.
- (6) Pending the conclusion and entry into force of the amendment of the Convention, the Union and Kosovo have agreed to apply an alternative set of rules of origin based on those of the amended Convention, which may be used bilaterally as alternative rules of origin to those laid down in the Convention.
- (7) Protocol III should therefore be replaced by a new protocol that provides for an alternative set of rules of origin. Furthermore, the new protocol should include a dynamic reference to the Convention, so as to refer always to the latest version of the Convention in force,

* This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 71, 16.3.2016, p. 3.

⁽²⁾ OJ EU L 54, 26.2.2013, p. 4.

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

Protocol III to the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, of the one part, and Kosovo *, of the other part, concerning the concept of 'originating products' is replaced by the text set out in the Annex to this Decision.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on the date of its adoption.

It shall apply from 15 October 2022.

Done at Brussels, 29 April 2022.

For the Stabilisation and Association Council

The President

J. BORRELL FONTELLES

* This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

ANNEX

Protocol III**concerning the definition of the concept of “originating products”***Article 1***Applicable rules of origin**

1. For the purpose of implementing the Agreement, Appendix I and the relevant provisions of Appendix II to the Regional Convention on pan-Euro-Mediterranean preferential rules of origin ⁽¹⁾ (“the Convention”), as last amended and published in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, shall apply.
2. All references to the “relevant agreement” in Appendix I and in the relevant provisions of Appendix II to the Convention shall be construed so as to mean the Agreement.
3. Notwithstanding Articles 16(5) and 21(3) of Appendix I to the Convention, where cumulation involves only EFTA States, the Faroe Islands, the European Union, the Republic of Turkey, the participants in the Stabilisation and Association Process, the Republic of Moldova, Georgia, and Ukraine, the proof of origin may be a movement certificate EUR.1 or an origin declaration.

*Article 2***Alternative applicable rules of origin**

1. Notwithstanding Article 1 of this Protocol, for the purpose of implementing the Agreement, products which acquire preferential origin in accordance with the alternative applicable rules of origin set out in Appendix A to this Protocol (“Transitional rules”) shall also be considered as originating in the European Union or in Kosovo.
2. The Transitional rules shall apply until the amendment of the Convention on which the Transitional rules are based, enters into force.

*Article 3***Dispute settlement**

1. Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures set out in Article 32 of Appendix I to the Convention or in Article 34 of Appendix A to this Protocol that cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting the verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out that verification, they shall be submitted to the Stabilisation and Association Council.
2. In all cases, the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall take place under the legislation of that country.

*Article 4***Amendments to the Protocol**

The Stabilisation and Association Council may decide to amend this Protocol.

⁽¹⁾ OJ EU L 54, 26.2.2013, p. 4.

*Article 5***Withdrawal from the Convention**

1. Should either the European Union or Kosovo give notice in writing to the depositary of the Convention of their intention to withdraw from the Convention according to Article 9 thereof, the European Union and Kosovo shall immediately enter into negotiations on rules of origin for the purpose of implementing the Agreement.
 2. Until the entry into force of such newly negotiated rules of origin, the rules of origin contained in Appendix I and, where appropriate, the relevant provisions of Appendix II to the Convention, applicable at the moment of withdrawal, shall continue to apply to the Agreement. However, from the moment of withdrawal, the rules of origin contained in Appendix I and, where appropriate, the relevant provisions of Appendix II to the Convention shall be construed so as to allow bilateral cumulation only between the European Union and Kosovo.
-

Appendix A

ALTERNATIVE APPLICABLE RULES OF ORIGIN

Rules for optional application among Contracting Parties to the Regional Convention on pan-Euro-Mediterranean preferential rules of origin, pending the conclusion and entry into force of the amendment of the Convention**(“the Rules” or “the Transitional Rules”)**

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF “ORIGINATING PRODUCTS” AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OBJECTIVES

TITLE I **GENERAL PROVISIONS**Article 1 **Definitions**TITLE II **DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF “ORIGINATING PRODUCTS”**Article 2 **General requirements**Article 3 **Wholly obtained products**Article 4 **Sufficient working or processing**Article 5 **Tolerance rule**Article 6 **Insufficient working or processing**Article 7 **Cumulation of origin**Article 8 **Conditions for the application of cumulation of origin**Article 9 **Unit of qualification**Article 10 **Sets**Article 11 **Neutral elements**Article 12 **Accounting segregation**TITLE III **TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS**Article 13 **Principle of territoriality**Article 14 **Non-alteration**Article 15 **Exhibitions**TITLE IV **DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION**Article 16 **Drawback of or exemption from customs duties**TITLE V **PROOF OF ORIGIN**Article 17 **General requirements**Article 18 **Conditions for making out an origin declaration**Article 19 **Approved exporter**Article 20 **Procedure for issue of a movement certificate EUR.1**Article 21 **Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively**Article 22 **Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1**Article 23 **Validity of proof of origin**Article 24 **Free zones**Article 25 **Importation requirements**

Article 26 **Importation by instalments**

Article 27 **Exemption from proof of origin**

Article 28 **Discrepancies and formal errors**

Article 29 **Supplier's declarations**

Article 30 **Amounts expressed in euro**

TITLE VI **PRINCIPLES OF COOPERATION AND DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**

Article 31 **Documentary evidence, preservation of proofs of origin and supporting documents**

Article 32 **Dispute settlement**

TITLE VII **ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION**

Article 33 **Notification and cooperation**

Article 34 **Verification of proofs of origin**

Article 35 **Verification of supplier's declarations**

Article 36 **Penalties**

TITLE VIII **APPLICATION OF APPENDIX A**

Article 37 **European Economic Area**

Article 38 **Liechtenstein**

Article 39 **Republic of San Marino**

Article 40 **Principality of Andorra**

Article 41 **Ceuta and Melilla**

List of Annexes

ANNEX I: **Introductory notes to the list in Annex II**

ANNEX II: **List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order for the product manufactured to obtain originating status**

ANNEX III: **Text of the origin declaration**

ANNEX IV: **Specimens of movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a movement certificate EUR.1**

ANNEX V: **Special conditions concerning products originating in Ceuta and Melilla**

ANNEX VI: **Supplier's declaration**

ANNEX VII: **Long-term supplier's declaration**

OBJECTIVES

These Rules are optional. They are intended to apply on a provisional basis, pending the conclusion and entry into force of the amendment of the Regional Convention on pan-Euro-Mediterranean preferential rules of origin ("PEM Convention" or "Convention"). These Rules will apply bilaterally to trade between those Contracting Parties that agree to refer to them or include them in their bilateral preferential trade agreements. These Rules are intended to apply as an alternative to the rules of the Convention, which, as provided by the Convention, are without prejudice to the principles laid down in the relevant agreements and other related bilateral agreements among Contracting Parties. Accordingly, these Rules will not be mandatory, but optional. They may be applied by economic operators that desire to claim preferences based on these Rules instead of on the basis of the rules of the Convention.

These Rules are not intended to modify the Convention. The Convention continues to apply in full between the Contracting Parties to the Convention. These Rules will not alter the rights and obligations of the Contracting Parties under the Convention.

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1

Definitions

For the purposes of these Rules:

- (a) “applying Contracting Party” means a Contracting Party to the PEM Convention that incorporates these Rules in its bilateral preferential trade agreements with another Contracting Party to the PEM Convention and includes the Parties to the Agreement;
- (b) “chapters”, “headings” and “subheadings” mean the chapters, the headings and the subheadings (four- or six-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (“Harmonised System”) with the changes pursuant to the Recommendation of 26 June 2004 of the Customs Cooperation Council;
- (c) “classified” means the classification of a good under a particular heading or subheading of the Harmonised System;
- (d) “consignment” means products which are either:
 - (i) sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee; or
 - (ii) covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;
- (e) “customs authorities of the Party or applying Contracting Party” for the European Union means any of the customs authorities of the Member States of the European Union;
- (f) “customs value” means the value as determined in accordance with the Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (WTO Agreement on Customs Valuation);
- (g) “ex-works price” means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in the Party in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided that the price includes the value of all the materials used and all other costs related to its production, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported. Where the last working or processing has been subcontracted to a manufacturer, the term “manufacturer” refers to the enterprise that has employed the subcontractor.

Where the actual price paid does not reflect all costs related to the manufacturing of the product which are actually incurred in the Party, the ex-works price means the sum of all those costs, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;

- (h) “fungible material” or “fungible product” means material or product that is of the same kind and commercial quality, with the same technical and physical characteristics, and which cannot be distinguished from one another;
- (i) “goods” means both material and product;
- (j) “manufacture” means any kind of working or processing, including assembly;
- (k) “material” means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- (l) “maximum content of non-originating materials” means the maximum content of non-originating materials which is permitted in order to consider a manufacture to be working or processing sufficient to confer originating status on the product. It may be expressed as a percentage of the ex-works price of the product or as a percentage of the net weight of these materials used falling under a specified group of chapters, chapter, heading or subheading;
- (m) “product” means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (n) “territory” includes the land territory, internal waters and the territorial sea of a Party;
- (o) “value added” shall be taken to be the ex-works price of the product minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other applying Contracting Parties with which cumulation is applicable or, where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the exporting Party;

- (p) “value of materials” means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the exporting Party. Where the value of the originating materials used needs to be established, this point shall be applied *mutatis mutandis*.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF “ORIGINATING PRODUCTS”

Article 2

General requirements

For the purpose of implementing the Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in a Party when exported to the other Party:

- (a) products wholly obtained in a Party, within the meaning of Article 3;
- (b) products obtained in a Party incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in that Party within the meaning of Article 4.

Article 3

Wholly obtained products

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in a Party when exported to the other Party:

- (a) mineral products and natural water extracted from its soil or from its seabed;
- (b) plants, including aquatic plants, and vegetable products grown or harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) products from slaughtered animals born and raised there;
- (f) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (g) products of aquaculture where the fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates are born or raised there from eggs, larvae, fry or fingerlings;
- (h) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside any territorial sea by its vessels;
- (i) products made on board its factory ships exclusively from products referred to in point (h);
- (j) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials;
- (k) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (l) products extracted from the seabed or below the seabed which is situated outside its territorial sea but where it has exclusive exploitation rights;
- (m) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in points (a) to (l).

2. The terms “its vessels” and “its factory ships” in points (h) and (i) of paragraph 1 respectively shall apply only to vessels and factory ships which meet each of the following requirements:

- (a) they are registered in the exporting or the importing Party;
- (b) they sail under the flag of the exporting or the importing Party;
- (c) they meet one of the following conditions:
 - (i) they are at least 50 % owned by nationals of the exporting or the importing Party; or
 - (ii) they are owned by companies which:
 - have their head office and their main place of business in the exporting or the importing Party; and
 - are at least 50 % owned by the exporting or the importing Party or public entities or nationals of these Parties.

3. For the purpose of paragraph 2, when the exporting or the importing Party is the European Union, it means the Member States of the European Union.
4. For the purpose of paragraph 2, the EFTA States are to be considered as one applying Contracting Party.

Article 4

Sufficient working or processing

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 3 of this Article and to Article 6, products which are not wholly obtained in a Party shall be considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions laid down in the list in Annex II for the goods concerned are fulfilled.
2. If a product which has obtained originating status in a Party in accordance with paragraph 1 is used as a material in the manufacture of another product, no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.
3. The determination of whether the requirements of paragraph 1 are met, shall be carried out for each product.

However, where the relevant rule is based on compliance with a maximum content of non-originating materials, the customs authorities of the Parties may authorise exporters to calculate the ex-works price of the product and the value of the non-originating materials on an average basis as set out in paragraph 4, in order to take into account the fluctuations in costs and currency rates.

4. Where the second subparagraph of paragraph 3 applies, an average ex-works price of the product and average value of non-originating materials used shall be calculated respectively on the basis of the sum of the ex-works prices charged for all sales of the same products carried out during the preceding fiscal year and the sum of the value of all the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the same products over the preceding fiscal year as defined in the exporting Party, or, where figures for a complete fiscal year are not available, a shorter period which should not be less than three months.
5. Exporters having opted for calculation on an average basis shall consistently apply such a method during the year following the fiscal year of reference, or, where appropriate, during the year following the shorter period used as a reference. They may cease to apply such a method where during a given fiscal year, or a shorter representative period of no less than three months, they record that the fluctuations in costs or currency rates which justified the use of such a method have ceased.
6. The averages referred to in paragraph 4 shall be used as the ex-works price and the value of non-originating materials, respectively, for the purpose of establishing compliance with the maximum content of non-originating materials.

Article 5

Tolerance rule

1. By way of derogation from Article 4 and subject to paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Article, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list in Annex II, are not to be used in the manufacture of a given product may nevertheless be used, provided that their total net weight or value assessed for the product does not exceed:
 - (a) 15 % of the net weight of the product falling within Chapters 2 and 4 to 24, other than processed fishery products of Chapter 16;
 - (b) 15 % of the ex-works price of the product for products other than those covered by point (a).

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System, for which the tolerances mentioned in Notes 6 and 7 of Annex I shall apply.

2. Paragraph 1 of this Article shall not allow to exceed any of the percentages for the maximum content of non-originating materials as specified in the rules laid down in the list in Annex II.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article shall not apply to products wholly obtained in a Party within the meaning of Article 3. However, without prejudice to Article 6 and Article 9(1), the tolerance provided for in those provisions shall nevertheless apply to products for which the rule laid down in the list in Annex II requires that the materials which are used in the manufacture of that product are wholly obtained.

Article 6

Insufficient working or processing

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2 of this Article, the following operations shall be considered to be insufficient working or processing to confer the status of an originating product, whether or not the requirements of Article 4 are satisfied:

- (a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) breaking-up and assembly of packages;
- (c) washing, cleaning; removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;
- (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;
- (e) simple painting and polishing operations;
- (f) husking and partial or total milling of rice; polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
- (g) operations to colour or flavour sugar or form sugar lumps; partial or total milling of crystal sugar;
- (h) peeling, stoning and shelling, of fruits, nuts and vegetables;
- (i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;
- (j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching; (including the making-up of sets of articles);
- (k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
- (l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds;
- (n) mixing of sugar with any material;
- (o) simple addition of water or dilution or dehydration or denaturation of products;
- (p) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;
- (q) slaughter of animals;
- (r) a combination of two or more operations specified in points (a) to (q).

2. All the operations carried out in the exporting Party on a given product shall be taken into account when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

Article 7

Cumulation of origin

1. Without prejudice to Article 2, products shall be considered as originating in the exporting Party when exported to the other Party if they are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in any applying Contracting Party other than the exporting Party provided that the working or processing carried out in the exporting Party goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 6. It shall not be necessary for such materials to have undergone sufficient working or processing.

2. Where the working or processing carried out in the exporting Party does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 6, the product obtained by incorporating materials originating in any other applying Contracting Party, shall be considered as originating in the exporting Party only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any of the other applying Contracting Parties. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the applying Contracting Party which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in the exporting Party.

3. Without prejudice to Article 2, and with the exclusion of products falling within Chapters 50 to 63, working or processing carried out in an applying Contracting Party other than the exporting Party shall be considered as having been carried out in the exporting Party when the products obtained undergo subsequent working or processing in this exporting Party.

4. Without prejudice to Article 2, for products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 and only for the purpose of bilateral trade between the Parties, working or processing carried out in the importing Party shall be considered as having been carried out in the exporting Party when the products undergo subsequent working or processing in this exporting Party.

For the purpose of this paragraph, the participants in the European Union's Stabilisation and Association process and the Republic of Moldova are to be considered as one applying Contracting Party.

5. The Parties may opt to extend the application of paragraph 3 of this Article on importation of products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 unilaterally. A Party that opts for such extension shall notify the other Party and inform the European Commission in accordance with Article 8(2).

6. For the purpose of cumulation within the meaning of paragraphs 3 to 5 of this Article, the originating products shall be considered as originating in the exporting Party only if the working or processing undergone there goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 6.

7. Products originating in one of the applying Contracting Parties referred to in paragraph 1 which do not undergo any working or processing in the exporting Party shall retain their origin if exported into one of the other applying Contracting Parties.

Article 8

Conditions for the application of cumulation of origin

1. The cumulation provided for in Article 7 may be applied only provided that:

- (a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (GATT) is applicable between the applying Contracting Parties involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the applying Contracting Party of destination; and
- (b) goods have obtained originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in these Rules.

2. Notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation shall be published in the *Official Journal of the European Union* (C series) and in an official publication in Kosovo, in accordance with its own procedures.

The cumulation provided for in Article 7 shall apply from the date indicated in those notices.

The Parties shall provide the European Commission with details of the relevant agreements concluded with other applying Contracting Parties, including the dates of entry into force of these Rules.

3. The proof of origin should include the statement in English "CUMULATION APPLIED WITH (name of the relevant applying Contracting Party/Parties in English)" when products obtained the originating status by application of cumulation of origin in accordance with Article 7.

In cases where a movement certificate EUR.1 is used as a proof of origin, that statement shall be made in Box 7 of the movement certificate EUR.1.

4. The Parties may decide, for the products exported to them that obtained the originating status in the exporting Party by application of cumulation of origin in accordance with Article 7, to waive the obligation of including on the proof of origin the statement referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article ^(?).

The Parties shall notify the waiver to the European Commission in accordance with Article 8(2).

Article 9

Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of these Rules shall be the particular product which is considered to be the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonised System. It follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonised System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
- (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonised System, each individual item shall be taken into account when applying these Rules.

2. Where under General Rule 5 of the Harmonised System packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

3. Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle which are part of the normal equipment and included in the ex-works price thereof shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

Article 10

Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonised System, shall be regarded as originating when all the component products are originating.

When a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall however be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set.

Article 11

Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product is an originating product, no account shall be taken of the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;
- (c) machines and tools;
- (d) any other goods which do not enter, and which are not intended to enter, into the final composition of the product.

Article 12

Accounting segregation

1. If originating and non-originating fungible materials are used in the working or processing of a product, economic operators may ensure the management of materials using the accounting segregation method, without keeping the materials on separate stocks.

^(?) The parties agree to waive the obligation to include in the proof of origin the statement referred to in Article 8(3).

2. Economic operators may ensure the management of originating and non-originating fungible products of heading 1701 using the accounting segregation method, without keeping the products on separate stocks.

3. The Parties may require that the application of accounting segregation is subject to prior authorisation by the Customs authorities. The Customs authorities may grant the authorisation subject to any conditions they deem appropriate and shall monitor the use made of the authorisation. The Customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation whenever the beneficiary makes improper use of the authorisation in any manner whatsoever or fails to fulfil any of the other conditions laid down in these Rules.

Through the use of accounting segregation it must be ensured that, at any time, no more products can be considered as "originating in the exporting Party" than would have been the case if a method of physical segregation of the stocks had been used.

The method shall be applied and the application thereof shall be recorded on the basis of the general accounting principles applicable in the exporting Party.

4. The beneficiary of the method referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall make out or apply for proofs of origin for the quantity of products which may be considered as originating in the exporting Party. At the request of the customs authorities, the beneficiary shall provide a statement of how the quantities have been managed.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 13

Principle of territoriality

1. The conditions set out in Title II shall be fulfilled without any interruption in the Party concerned.
2. If originating products exported from a Party to another country are returned, they shall be considered to be non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
 - (a) the products returned are the same as those which were exported; and
 - (b) they have not undergone any operations beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.
3. The obtention of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Title II shall not be affected by working or processing done outside the exporting Party on materials exported from this Party and subsequently re-imported there, provided:
 - (a) those materials are wholly obtained in the exporting Party or have undergone working or processing beyond the operations referred to in Article 6 prior to being exported; and
 - (b) it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
 - (i) the re-imported products have been obtained by working or processing the exported materials; and
 - (ii) the total added value acquired outside the exporting Party by applying this Article does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the end product for which originating status is claimed.
4. For the purposes of paragraph 3 of this Article, the conditions for obtaining originating status set out in Title II shall not apply to working or processing done outside the exporting Party. However, where, in the list in Annex II, a rule setting a maximum value for all the non-originating materials incorporated is applied in determining the originating status of the end product, the total value of the non-originating materials incorporated in the territory of the exporting Party, taken together with the total added value acquired outside this Party by applying this Article, shall not exceed the stated percentage.

5. For the purposes of applying paragraphs 3 and 4, “total added value” shall be taken to mean all costs arising outside the exporting Party, including the value of the materials incorporated there.

6. Paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Article shall not apply to products which do not fulfil the conditions set out in the list in Annex II or which can be considered sufficiently worked or processed only if the general tolerance fixed in Article 5 is applied.

7. Any working or processing of the kind covered by this Article and done outside the exporting Party shall be done under the outward processing arrangements, or similar arrangements.

Article 14

Non-alteration

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement shall apply only to products satisfying the requirements of these Rules and declared for importation in a Party provided that those products are the same as those exported from the exporting Party. They shall not have been altered, transformed in any way or subjected to operations other than to preserve them in good condition or than adding or affixing marks, labels, seals or any documentation to ensure compliance with specific domestic requirements of the importing Party carried out under customs supervision in the third country(ies) of transit or splitting prior to being declared for home use.

2. Storage of products or consignments may take place provided they remain under customs supervision in the third country(ies) of transit.

3. Without prejudice to Title V of this Appendix, the splitting of consignments may take place, provided they remain under customs supervision in the third country(ies) of splitting.

4. In the case of doubt, the importing Party may request the importer or its representative to submit at any time all appropriate documents to provide evidence of compliance with this Article, which may be given by any documentary evidence, and notably by:

- (a) contractual transport documents such as bills of lading;
- (b) factual or concrete evidence based on marking or numbering of packages;
- (c) a certificate of non-manipulation provided by the customs authorities of the country(ies) of transit or splitting or any other documents demonstrating that the goods remained under customs supervision in the country(ies) of transit or splitting; or
- (d) any evidence related to the goods themselves.

Article 15

Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country other than with which cumulation is applicable in accordance with Articles 7 and 8 and sold after the exhibition for importation in a Party, shall benefit on importation from the relevant agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned the products from a Party to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in another Party;
- (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition; and
- (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin shall be issued or made out in accordance with Title V of this Appendix and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing Party in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition shall be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV

DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 16

Drawback of or exemption from customs duties

1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System originating in a Party for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with Title V of this Appendix shall not be subject in the exporting Party to drawback of or exemption from customs duties of whatever kind.

2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in the exporting Party to materials used in the manufacture, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.

3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.

4. The prohibition in paragraph 1 of this Article shall not apply to trade between the Parties for products that obtained originating status by application of cumulation of origin covered by Article 7(4) or (5).

TITLE V

PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 17

General requirements

1. Products originating in one of the Parties shall, on importation into the other Party, benefit from the provisions of the Agreement upon submission of one of the following proofs of origin:

- (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex IV to this Appendix;
- (b) in the cases specified in Article 18(1), a declaration, subsequently referred to as the "origin declaration" given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified; the text of the origin declaration appears in Annex III to this Appendix.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1 of this Article, originating products within the meaning of these Rules shall, in the cases specified in Article 27, benefit from the provisions of the Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the proofs of origin referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

3. Without prejudice to paragraph 1, the Parties may agree that, for the preferential trade between them, proofs of origin listed in points (a) and (b) of paragraph 1 are replaced by statements on origin made out by exporters registered in an electronic database in accordance with the internal legislation of the Parties.

The use of a statement on origin made out by the exporters registered in an electronic database agreed by two or more applying Contracting Parties shall not impede the use of diagonal cumulation with other applying Contracting Parties.

4. For the purposes of paragraph 1, the Parties may agree to establish a system that allows proofs of origin listed in points (a) and (b) of paragraph 1 to be issued electronically and/or submitted electronically.

5. For the purpose of Article 7, if Article 8(4) applies, the exporter established in an applying Contracting Party who issues, or applies for, a proof of origin on the basis of another proof of origin which benefits from a waiver from the obligation to include the statement as otherwise required by Article 8(3) shall take all necessary steps to ensure that the conditions for applying cumulation are fulfilled and shall be prepared to submit all relevant documents to the customs authorities.

Article 18

Conditions for making out an origin declaration

1. An origin declaration as referred to in point (b) of Article 17(1) may be made out:

(a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 19; or

(b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products the total value of which does not exceed EUR 6 000.

2. An origin declaration may be made out if the products can be considered as originating in an applying Contracting Party and fulfil the other requirements of these Rules.

3. The exporter making out an origin declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting Party, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of these Rules.

4. An origin declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex III to this Appendix, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the national law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

5. Origin declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 19 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting Party a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any origin declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.

6. An origin declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation (the "retrospective origin declaration") on condition that it is presented in the importing country within two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

Where the splitting of a consignment takes place in accordance with Article 14(3) and provided that the same two-year deadline is respected, the retrospective origin declaration shall be made out by the approved exporter of the exporting Party of the products.

Article 19

Approved exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting Party may, subject to national requirements, authorise any exporter established in that Party (the "approved exporter"), to make out origin declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned.

2. An exporter who requests such authorisation must offer, to the satisfaction of the customs authorities, all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of these Rules.

3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the origin declaration.
4. The customs authorities shall verify the proper use of an authorisation. They may withdraw the authorisation if the approved exporter makes improper use of it and shall do so if the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 2.

Article 20

Procedure for issuing of a movement certificate EUR.1

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting Party on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.
2. For that purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill in both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex IV to this Appendix. Those forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which the Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the national law of the exporting country. If the completion of the forms is done in handwriting, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products shall be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line shall be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.
3. The movement certificate EUR.1 shall include the statement in English "TRANSITIONAL RULES" in box 7.
4. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting Party where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of these Rules.
5. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting Party if the products concerned can be considered as products originating and fulfil the other requirements of these Rules.
6. The customs authorities issuing movement certificates EUR.1 shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of these Rules. For that purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. They shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.
7. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the movement certificate EUR.1.
8. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

Article 21

Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

1. Notwithstanding Article 20(8), a movement certificate EUR.1 may be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:
 - (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances;
 - (b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons;

- (c) the final destination of the products concerned was not known at the time of exportation and was determined during their transportation or storage and after possible splitting of consignments in accordance with Article 14(3);
 - (d) a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR.MED was issued in accordance with the rules of the PEM Convention for products that are also originating in accordance with these Rules; the exporter shall take all necessary steps to ensure that the conditions to apply cumulation are fulfilled and be prepared to submit to the customs authorities all relevant documents proving that the product is originating in accordance with these Rules; or
 - (e) a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued on the basis of Article 8(4) and the application of Article 8(3) is required at importation in another applying Contracting Party.
2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter shall indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.
 3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively within two years from the date of exportation and only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application complies with that in the corresponding file.
 4. In addition to the requirement under Article 20(3), movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively shall be endorsed with the following phrase in English: "ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY".
 5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the movement certificate EUR.1.

Article 22

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.
2. In addition to the requirement under Article 20(3), the duplicate issued in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article shall be endorsed with the following word in English: "DUPLICATE".
3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.
4. The duplicate, which shall bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

Article 23

Validity of proof of origin

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for ten months from the date of issue or making out in the exporting Party, and shall be submitted within that period to the customs authorities of the importing Party.
2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing Party after the period of validity referred to in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying the tariff preferences, where failure to submit those documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.
3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing Party may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been presented to customs before the said final date.

*Article 24***Free zones**

1. The Parties shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.
2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, when products originating in an applying Contracting Party are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, a new proof of origin may be issued or made out, if the treatment or processing undergone complies with these Rules.

*Article 25***Importation requirements**

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing Party in accordance with the procedures applicable in that Party.

*Article 26***Importation by instalments**

Where, at the request of the importer and subject to the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing Party, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) for the interpretation of the Harmonised System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or headings 7308 and 9406 are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities on importation of the first instalment.

*Article 27***Exemptions from proof of origin**

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of these Rules and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration.
2. Imports shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if all the following conditions are met:
 - (a) the imports are occasional;
 - (b) the imports consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families;
 - (c) it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.
3. The total value of those products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1 200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

*Article 28***Discrepancies and formal errors**

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not ipso facto render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that that document does correspond to the products submitted.
2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin shall not cause the documents referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article to be rejected if those errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in those documents.

*Article 29***Supplier's declarations**

1. When a movement certificate EUR.1 is issued or an origin declaration is made out in a Party for originating products, in the manufacture of which goods coming from another applying Contracting Party which have undergone working or processing there without having obtained preferential originating status have been used in accordance with Article 7(3) or Article 7(4) account shall be taken of the supplier's declaration given for those goods in accordance with this Article.
2. The supplier's declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall serve as evidence of the working or processing undergone in an applying Contracting Party by the goods concerned for the purpose of determining whether the products in the manufacture of which those goods are used, may be considered as products originating in the exporting Party and fulfil the other requirements of these Rules.
3. A separate supplier's declaration shall, except in the cases referred to in paragraph 4, be made out by the supplier for each consignment of goods in the form prescribed in Annex VI on a sheet of paper annexed to the invoice, the delivery note or any other commercial document describing the goods concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.
4. Where a supplier regularly supplies a particular customer with goods for which the working or processing undergone in an applying Contracting Party is expected to remain constant for a period of time, he may provide a single supplier's declaration to cover subsequent consignments of those goods (the "long-term supplier's declaration"). A long-term supplier's declaration may normally be valid for a period of up to two years from the date of making out the declaration. The customs authorities of the applying Contracting Party where the declaration is made out lay down the conditions under which longer periods may be used. The long-term supplier's declaration shall be made out by the supplier in the form prescribed in Annex VII and shall describe the goods concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified. It shall be provided to the customer concerned before he is supplied with the first consignment of goods covered by that declaration or together with his first consignment. The supplier shall inform his customer immediately if the long-term supplier's declaration is no longer applicable to the goods supplied.
5. The supplier's declarations referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 shall be typed or printed using one of the languages of the Agreement, in accordance with the national law of the applying Contracting Party where the declaration is made out, and shall bear the original signature of the supplier in manuscript. The declaration may also be handwritten; in such a case, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.
6. The supplier making out a declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the applying Contracting Party where the declaration is made out, all appropriate documents proving that the information given on that declaration is correct.

*Article 30***Amounts expressed in euro**

1. For the purposes of application of the point (b) of Article 18(1) and Article 27(3) in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than euro, amounts in the national currencies of the Parties equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed annually by each of the countries concerned.
2. A consignment shall benefit from the point (b) of Article 18(1) or Article 27(3) by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the country concerned.
3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October. The amounts shall be communicated to the European Commission by 15 October and shall apply from 1 January the following year. The European Commission shall notify all countries concerned of the relevant amounts.

4. A Party may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into its national currency of an amount expressed in euro. The rounded-off amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than 5 %. A Party may retain unchanged its national currency equivalent of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3, the conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding-off, results in an increase of less than 15 % in the national currency equivalent. The national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion were to result in a decrease in that equivalent value.

5. The amounts expressed in euro shall be reviewed by the Stabilisation and Association Council at the request of a Party. When carrying out that review, the Stabilisation and Association Council shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For that purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

TITLE VI

PRINCIPLES OF COOPERATION AND DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Article 31

Documentary evidence, preservation of proofs of origin and supporting documents

1. An exporter who has made out an origin declaration or has applied for a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep a hard copy or an electronic version of those proofs of origin and all documents supporting the originating status of the product, for at least three years from the date of issuance or making out of the origin declaration.

2. The supplier making out a supplier's declaration shall keep copies of the declaration and of all the invoices, delivery notes or other commercial documents to which that declaration is annexed as well as the documents referred to in Article 29(6) for at least three years.

The supplier making out a long-term supplier's declaration shall keep copies of the declaration and of all the invoices, delivery notes or other commercial documents concerning goods covered by that declaration sent to the customer concerned, as well as the documents referred to in Article 29(6) for at least three years. That period shall begin from the date of expiry of validity of the long-term supplier's declaration.

3. For the purposes of paragraph 1 of this Article, the documents supporting the originating status, *inter alia*, are the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the product, contained, for example, in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;
- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the relevant applying Contracting Party in accordance with its national legislation;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in the relevant Party, made out or issued in that Party in accordance with its national legislation;
- (d) origin declarations or movement certificates EUR.1 proving the originating status of materials used, made out or issued in the Parties in accordance with these Rules;
- (e) appropriate evidence concerning working or processing undergone outside the Parties by application of Articles 13 and 14, proving the fulfilment of the requirements of those Articles.

4. The customs authorities of the exporting Party issuing movement certificates EUR.1 shall keep the application form referred to in Article 20(2) for at least three years.

5. The customs authorities of the importing Party shall keep the origin declarations and the movement certificates EUR.1 submitted to them for at least three years.

6. Supplier's declarations proving the working or processing undergone in an applying Contracting Party by materials used, made out in that applying Contracting Party, shall be treated as a document referred to in Articles 18(3), 20(4) and 29(6) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an origin declaration may be considered as products originating in that applying Contracting Party and fulfil the other requirements of these Rules.

*Article 32***Dispute settlement**

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures under Articles 34 and 35, or in relation to the interpretation of this Appendix, which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out the verification, they shall be submitted to the Stabilisation and Association Council.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing Party shall take place in accordance with the legislation of that country.

TITLE VII

ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION*Article 33***Notification and cooperation**

1. The customs authorities of the Parties shall provide each other with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1, with the models of the authorisation numbers granted to approved exporters and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates and origin declarations.
2. In order to ensure the proper application of these Rules, the Parties shall assist each other, through the competent customs authorities, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1, the origin declarations, the supplier's declarations and the correctness of the information given in those documents.

*Article 34***Verification of proofs of origin**

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing Party have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of these Rules.
2. When they make a request for subsequent verification, the customs authorities of the importing Party shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the origin declaration, or a copy of those documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting Party giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the request for verification. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.
3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting Party. For that purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.
4. If the customs authorities of the importing Party decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.
5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results thereof as soon as possible. Those results shall indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned may be considered as products originating in one of the Parties and fulfil the other requirements of these Rules.
6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

*Article 35***Verification of supplier's declarations**

1. Subsequent verifications of supplier's declarations or long-term supplier's declarations may be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of a Party where such declarations have been taken into account to issue a movement certificate EUR.1 or to make out an origin declaration, have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of the document or the correctness of the information given in that document.

2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the Party referred to in paragraph 1 shall return the supplier's declaration or the long-term supplier's declaration and invoice(s), delivery note(s) or other commercial document(s) concerning goods covered by such declaration, to the customs authorities of the applying Contracting Party where the declaration was made out, giving, where appropriate, the reasons of substance or form of the request for verification.

They shall forward, in support of the request for subsequent verification, any documents and information that have been obtained suggesting that the information given in the supplier's declaration or the long-term supplier's declaration is incorrect.

3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the applying Contracting Party where the supplier's declaration or the long-term supplier's declaration was made out. For that purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and carry out any inspection of the supplier's accounts or any other check which they consider appropriate.

4. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results thereof as soon as possible. Those results shall indicate clearly whether the information given in the supplier's declaration or the long-term supplier's declaration is correct and make it possible for them to determine whether and to what extent such declaration could be taken into account for issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 or for making out an origin declaration.

*Article 36***Penalties**

Each Party shall provide for the imposition of criminal, civil or administrative penalties for violations of its national legislation related to these Rules.

TITLE VIII

APPLICATION OF APPENDIX A*Article 37***European Economic Area**

Goods originating in the European Economic Area (EEA) within the meaning of Protocol 4 to the Agreement on the European Economic Area shall be considered as originating in the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein or Norway (the "EEA Parties") when exported respectively from the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein or Norway to Kosovo, provided that free trade agreements using these Rules are applicable between Kosovo and the EEA Parties.

*Article 38***Liechtenstein**

Without prejudice to Article 2, a product originating in Liechtenstein shall, due to the customs union between Switzerland and Liechtenstein, be considered as originating in Switzerland.

*Article 39***Republic of San Marino**

Without prejudice to Article 2, a product originating in the Republic of San Marino shall, due to the customs union between the European Union and the Republic of San Marino, be considered as originating in the European Union.

*Article 40***Principality of Andorra**

Without prejudice to Article 2, a product originating in the Principality of Andorra classified under Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonised System shall, due to the customs union between the European Union and the Principality of Andorra, be considered as originating in the European Union.

*Article 41***Ceuta and Melilla**

1. For the purposes of these Rules, the term “European Union” shall not cover Ceuta and Melilla.
2. Products originating in Kosovo, when imported into Ceuta or Melilla, shall enjoy in all respects the same customs regime as that which is applied to products originating in the customs territory of the European Union under Protocol 2 of the Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties ^(?). Kosovo shall grant to imports of products covered by the relevant agreement and originating in Ceuta and Melilla the same customs regime as that which is granted to products imported from and originating in the European Union.
3. For the purposes of paragraph 2 of this Article concerning products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, these Rules shall apply *mutatis mutandis* subject to the special conditions set out in Annex V.

^(?) OJL 302, 15.11.1985, p. 23.

ANNEX I

INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO THE LIST IN ANNEX II

Note 1 – General introduction

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 4 of Title II of this Appendix. There are four different types of rules, which vary according to the product:

- (a) through working or processing a maximum content of non-originating materials is not exceeded;
- (b) through working or processing the 4-digit Harmonised System heading or 6-digit Harmonised System subheading of the manufactured products becomes different from the 4-digit Harmonised System heading or 6-digit subheading respectively of the materials used;
- (c) a specific working or processing operation is carried out;
- (d) working or processing is carried out on certain wholly obtained materials.

Note 2 – The structure of the list

- 2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The column (1) gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonised System and the column (2) gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in column (3). Where, in some cases, the entry in the column (1) is preceded by an “ex”, this signifies that the rules in column (3) apply only to the part of that heading as described in column (2).
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column (1) or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column (2) is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in column (3) apply to all products which, under the Harmonised System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column (1).
- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in column (3).
- 2.4. Where two alternative rules are set out in column (3), separated by “or”, it is at the choice of the exporter which one to use.

Note 3 – Examples of how to apply the rules

- 3.1. Article 4 of Title II of this Appendix, concerning products having obtained originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply, regardless of whether that status has been obtained inside the factory where those products are used or in another factory in a Party.
- 3.2. Pursuant to Article 6 of Title II of this Appendix, the working or processing carried out must go beyond the list of operations mentioned in that Article. If it does not, the goods shall not qualify for the granting of the benefit of preferential tariff treatment, even if the conditions set out in the list below are met.

Subject to Article 6 of Title II of this Appendix, the rules in the list represent the minimum amount of working or processing required, and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status.

Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.

If a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may not be used, the use of materials at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of materials at a later stage is not.

Example: when the list-rule for Chapter 19 requires that “non-originating materials of headings 1101 to 1108 cannot exceed 20 % weight”, the use (i.e. importation) of cereals of Chapter 10 (materials at an earlier stage of manufacture) is not limited.

- 3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule uses the expression “Manufacture from materials of any heading”, then materials of any heading(s) (even materials of the same description and heading as the product) may be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule.

However, the expression “Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading ...” or “Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of the same heading as the product” means that materials of any heading(s) may be used, except those of the same description as the product as given in column (2) of the list.

- 3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.
- 3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy this.
- 3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then those percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages shall not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

Note 4 – General provisions concerning certain agricultural goods

- 4.1. Agricultural goods falling within Chapters 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12 and heading 2401 which are grown or harvested in the territory of a Party shall be treated as originating in the territory of that Party, even if grown from imported seeds, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds, or other live parts of plants.
- 4.2. In cases where the content of non-originating sugar in a given product is subject to limitations, the weight of sugars of headings 1701 (sucrose) and 1702 (e.g., fructose, glucose, lactose, maltose, isoglucose or invert sugar) used in the manufacture of the final product and used in the manufacture of the non-originating products incorporated in the final product is taken into account for the calculation of such limitations.

Note 5 – Terminology used in respect of certain textile products

- 5.1. The term “natural fibres” is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres which have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.
- 5.2. The term “natural fibres” includes horsehair of heading 0511, silk of headings 5002 and 5003, as well as wool-fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203, and other vegetable fibres of headings 5301 to 5305.
- 5.3. The terms “textile pulp”, “chemical materials” and “paper-making materials” are used in the list to describe the materials, not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 5.4. The term “man-made staple fibres” is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings 5501 to 5507.
- 5.5. Printing (when combined with Weaving, Knitting/Crocheting, Tufting or Flocking) is defined as a technique by which an objectively assessed function, like colour, design, technical performance, is given to a textile substrate with a permanent character, using screen, roller, digital or transfer techniques.

- 5.6. Printing (as standalone operation) is defined as a technique by which an objectively assessed function, like colour, design, technical performance, is given to a textile substrate with a permanent character, using screen, roller, digital or transfer techniques combined with at least two preparatory/finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product.

Note 6 – Tolerances applicable to products made of a mixture of textile materials

- 6.1. Where, for a given product in the list, reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column (3) shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of that product and which, taken together, represent 15 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used (See also Notes 6.3 and 6.4).
- 6.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 6.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk;
- wool;
- coarse animal hair;
- fine animal hair;
- horsehair;
- cotton;
- paper-making materials and paper;
- flax;
- true hemp;
- jute and other textile bast fibres;
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*;
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres;
- synthetic man-made filament fibres of polypropylene;
- synthetic man-made filament fibres of polyester;
- synthetic man-made filament fibres of polyamide;
- synthetic man-made filament fibres of polyacrylonitrile;
- synthetic man-made filament fibres of polyimide;
- synthetic man-made filament fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene;
- synthetic man-made filament fibres of poly(phenylene sulphide);
- synthetic man-made filament fibres of poly(vinyl chloride);
- other synthetic man-made filament fibres;
- artificial man-made filament fibres of viscose;
- other artificial man-made filament fibres;
- current-conducting filaments;
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene;
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester;
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide;
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile;
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide;
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene;

- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(phenylene sulphide);
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(vinyl chloride);
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres;
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose;
- other artificial man-made staple fibres;
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped;
- products of heading 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film;
- other products of heading 5605;
- glass fibres;
- metal fibres;
- mineral fibres.

6.3. In the case of products incorporating “yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped”, this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.

6.4. In the case of products incorporating “strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film”, this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 7 – Other tolerances applicable to certain textile products

- 7.1. Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings) which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column (3) for the made-up product concerned may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the product.
- 7.2. Without prejudice to Note 7.3, materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.
- 7.3. Where a percentage rule applies, the value of non-originating materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 8 – Definition of specific processes and simple operations carried out in respect of certain products of Chapter 27

8.1. For the purposes of headings ex 2707 and 2713, the “specific processes” are the following:

- (a) vacuum-distillation;
- (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
- (c) cracking;
- (d) reforming;
- (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
- (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

- (g) polymerisation;
- (h) alkylation;
- (i) isomerisation.

8.2. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the “specific processes” are the following:

- (a) vacuum-distillation;
- (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
- (c) cracking;
- (d) reforming;
- (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
- (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- (g) polymerisation;
- (h) alkylation;
- (i) isomerisation;
- (j) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen, resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
- (k) in respect of products of heading 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
- (l) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen, at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C, with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment, with hydrogen, of lubricating oils of heading ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation), in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
- (m) in respect of fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C, by the ASTM D 86 method;
- (n) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush discharge;
- (o) in respect of crude products (other than petroleum jelly, ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax, paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil) of heading ex 2712 only, de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.

8.3. For the purposes of headings ex 2707 and 2713, simple operations, such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, or any combination of those operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

Note 9 – Definition of specific processes and operations carried out in respect of certain products

- 9.1. Products falling within Chapter 30 obtained in a Party by using cell cultures, shall be considered as originating in that Party. “Cell culture” is defined as the cultivation of human, animal and plant cells under controlled conditions (such as defined temperatures, growth medium, gas mixture, pH) outside a living organism.
- 9.2. Products falling within Chapters 29 (except for: 2905.43-2905.44), 30, 32, 33 (except for: 3302.10, 3301), 34, 35 (except for: 35.01, 3502.11-3502.19, 3502.20, 35.05), 36, 37, 38 (except for: 3809.10, 38.23, 3824.60, 38.26) and 39 (except for: 39.16-39.26) obtained in a Party by fermentation shall be considered as originating in that Party. “Fermentation” is a biotechnological process in which human, animal, plant cells, bacteria, yeasts, fungi or enzymes are used to produce products falling within Chapters 29 to 39.

9.3. The following processing operations are considered sufficient according to paragraph 1 of Article 4 for products falling within Chapters 28, 29 (except for: 2905.43-2905.44), 30, 32, 33 (except for: 3302.10, 3301), 34, 35 (except for: 35.01, 3502.11-3502.19, 3502.20, 35.05), 36, 37, 38 (except for: 3809.10, 38.23, 3824.60, 38.26) and 39 (except for: 39.16-39.26):

— Chemical reaction: A “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. A chemical reaction may be expressed by a change of the “CAS number”.

The following processes should not be considered for purposes of origin: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization. A chemical reaction as defined above is to be considered as origin conferring.

— Mixtures and Blends: The deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials, other than the addition of diluents, to conform to predetermined specifications which results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics which are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials is to be considered to be as origin conferring.

— Purification: Purification is to be considered as origin conferring provided that purification occurring in the territory of one or both of the Parties results in one of the following criteria being satisfied:

- (a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of at least 80 % of the content of existing impurities; or
- (b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications:
 - (i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances;
 - (ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;
 - (iii) elements and components for use in micro-electronics;
 - (iv) specialised optical uses;
 - (v) biotechnical use (e.g., in cell culturing, in genetic technology, or as a catalyst);
 - (vi) carriers used in a separation process; or
 - (vii) nuclear grade uses.

— Change in particle size: The deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and having different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is to be considered as origin conferring.

— Standard materials: Standard materials (including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses having precise degrees of purity or proportions which are certified by the manufacturer. The production of standard materials is to be considered as origin conferring.

— Isomer separation: The isolation or separation of isomers from a mixture of isomers is to be considered as origin conferring.

LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER FOR THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED TO OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
Chapter 1	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 shall be wholly obtained
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the meat and edible meat offal in the products of this Chapter is wholly obtained
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained
Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained
ex Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading
ex 0511 91	Inedible fish eggs and roes	All the eggs and roes are wholly obtained
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 6 used are wholly obtained
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts and peels of citrus fruits or melons of Chapter 8 used are wholly obtained
Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used are wholly obtained
Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 8, 10 and 11, headings 0701, 0714, 2302 and 2303, and subheading 0710 10 used are wholly obtained
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
ex Chapter 13	Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading
ex 1302	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Manufacture from materials of any heading and in which the weight of sugar used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the final product
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture from materials of any heading
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
1504 to 1506	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals; wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin); other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Manufacture from materials of any heading
1508	Groundnut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Manufacture from materials of any subheading, except that of the product
1509 and 1510	Olive oil and its fractions	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Manufacture from materials of any subheading, except that of the product
ex 1512	Sunflower seed oils and their fractions: — for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of food-stuffs for human consumption — other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Manufacture from materials of any subheading, except that of the product
ex 1516	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish	Manufacture from materials of any heading
1520	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Manufacture from materials of any heading
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2, 3 and 16 used are wholly obtained

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: — Chemically-pure maltose and fructose — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which the weight of the materials of heading 1101 to 1108, 1701 and 1703 used does not exceed 30 % of the weight of the final product
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which: — the weight of sugar used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the final product or — the value of sugar used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which the weight of sugar used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the final product
ex 1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which: — the weight of sugar used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the final product or — the value of sugar used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
1806 10	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which the weight of sugar used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the final product

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
1901	<p>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>— Malt extract</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which the individual weight of sugar and of the materials of Chapter 4 used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the final product</p>
1902	<p>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which:</p> <p>— the weight of the materials of headings 1006 and 1101 to 1108 used does not exceed 20% of the weight of the final product, and</p> <p>— the weight of the materials of Chapters 2, 3 and 16 used does not exceed 20 % of the weight of the final product</p>
1903	<p>Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except potato starch of heading 1108</p>
1904	<p>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which:</p> <p>— the weight of the materials of headings 1006 and 1101 to 1108 used does not exceed 20 % of the weight of the final product, and</p> <p>— the weight of sugar used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the final product</p>
1905	<p>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which the weight of the materials of headings 1006 and 1101 to 1108 used does not exceed 20 % of the weight of the final product</p>
ex Chapter 20	<p>Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
2002 and 2003	Tomatoes, mushrooms and truffles prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which the weight of sugar used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the final product
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which the weight of sugar used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the final product
ex 2008	Products, other than: — Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits — Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn) — Fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which the weight of sugar used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the final product
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which the weight of sugar used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the final product
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
2103	— Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings — Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used Manufacture from materials of any heading
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which: — the individual weight of sugar and of the materials of Chapter 4 used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the final product and — the total combined weight of sugar and of the materials of Chapter 4 used does not exceed 60 % of the weight of the final product

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which the weight of sugar used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the final product
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which all the materials of subheadings 0806 10, 2009 61, 2009 69 used are wholly obtained
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
2207 and 2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of higher or less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, in which all the materials of subheadings 0806 10, 2009 61, 2009 69 used are wholly obtained
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained, — the weight of materials of Chapters 10 and 11 and headings 2302 and 2303 used does not exceed 20 % of the weight of the final product, — the individual weight of sugar and the materials of Chapter 4 used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the final product, and — the total combined weight of sugar and the materials of Chapter 4 used does not exceed 50 % of the weight of the final product
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading in which the weight of materials of heading 2401 does not exceed 30 % of the total weight of materials of Chapter 24 used
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse	Manufacture in which all materials of heading 2401 are wholly obtained
ex 2402	Cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and of smoking tobacco of subheading 2403 19, in which at least 10 % by weight of all materials of heading 2401 used is wholly obtained

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
ex 2403	Products intended for inhalation through heated delivery or other means, without combustion	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which at least 10 % by weight of all materials of heading 2401 used is wholly obtained
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (!) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (!) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (!) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (!) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (!) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Specific process(es) (!) or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
		or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Specific process(es) ⁽⁴⁾ or Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽⁴⁾ or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Specific process(es) ⁽⁴⁾ or Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽⁴⁾ or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Specific process(es) ⁽⁴⁾ or Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products	Specific process(es) ⁽⁴⁾ or Manufacture from materials of any heading

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
Chapter 31	Fertilizers	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks	<p>Specific process(es) (*)</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	<p>Specific process(es) (*)</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster	<p>Specific process(es) (*)</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	<p>Specific process(es) (*)</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	<p>Specific process(es) (*)</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods	<p>Specific process(es) (*)</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Specific process(es) (*) or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils: — Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Specific process(es) (*) or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3824 99 and ex 3826 00	Biodiesel	Manufacture in which biodiesel is obtained through transesterification and/or esterification or through hydro-treatment
Chapter 39	Plastics and articles thereof	Specific process(es) (*) or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same subheading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
ex 4012	Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber	Retreading of used tyres
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
4104 to 4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Re-tanning of tanned leather or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled: — Plates, crosses and similar forms. — Other	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading 4302
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Planing, sanding or end-jointing
ex 4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) and for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or end-jointing

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size
ex 4418	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood — Beadings and mouldings 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used</p> <p>Beading or moulding</p>
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading, except drawn wood of heading 4409
Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	Manufacture from materials of any heading except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	⁽²⁾ Spinning of natural fibres or Extrusion of man-made continuous filament combined with spinning or Extrusion of man-made continuous filament combined with twisting or Twisting combined with any mechanical operation

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste	<p>(²) Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving or Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving or Twisting or any mechanical operation combined with weaving or Weaving combined with dyeing or Yarn dyeing combined with weaving or Weaving combined with printing or Printing (as standalone operation)</p>
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	<p>(²) Spinning of natural fibres or Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning or Twisting combined with any mechanical operation</p>

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:	(2) Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving or Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving or Weaving combined with dyeing or Yarn dyeing combined with weaving or Weaving combined with printing or Printing (as standalone operation)
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	(2) Spinning of natural fibres or Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning or Twisting combined with any mechanical operation

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton	(2) Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving or Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving or Twisting or any mechanical operation combined with weaving or Weaving combined with dyeing or with coating or with laminating or Yarn dyeing combined with weaving or Weaving combined with printing or Printing (as standalone operation)
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	(2) Spinning of natural fibres or Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning or Twisting combined with any mechanical operation

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:	(2) Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving or Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving or Weaving combined with dyeing or with coating or with laminating or Yarn dyeing combined with weaving or Weaving combined with printing or Printing (as standalone operation)
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments	(2) Spinning of natural fibres or Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning or Twisting combined with any mechanical operation

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn	(2) Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving or Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving or Twisting or any mechanical operation combined with weaving or Yarn dyeing combined with weaving or Weaving combined with dyeing or with coating or with laminating or Weaving combined with printing or Printing (as standalone operation)
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Extrusion of man-made fibres
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	(2) Spinning of natural fibres or Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning or Twisting combined with any mechanical operation

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres:	(2) Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving or Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving or Twisting or any mechanical operation combined with weaving or Weaving combined with dyeing or with coating or with laminating or Yarn dyeing combined with weaving or Weaving combined with printing or Printing (as standalone operation)
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	(2) Spinning of natural fibres or Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps	Spinning of natural fibres or Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning or Flocking combined with dyeing or printing or Coating, flocking, laminating, or metalizing combined with at least two other main preparatory or finishing operations (such as calendering, shrink-resistance processes, heat setting, permanent finishing) provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: — Needleloom felt — Other	<p>(²)</p> <p>Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with fabric formation. However: — polypropylene filament of heading 5402, — polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or — polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Non-woven fabric formation alone in the case of felt made from natural fibres</p> <p>(²)</p> <p>Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with fabric formation</p> <p>or</p> <p>Non-woven fabric formation alone in the case of other felt made from natural fibres</p>

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
5603	Nonwovens whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	
5603 11 to 5603 14	Nonwovens whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated of man-made filaments	Manufacture from — directionally or randomly oriented filaments or — substances or polymers of natural or man-made origin, followed in both cases by bonding into a nonwoven
5603 91 to 5603 94	Nonwovens whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, other than of man-made filaments	Manufacture from — directionally or randomly oriented staple fibres and/or — chopped yarns, of natural or man-made origin, followed in both by bonding into a nonwoven
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: — Rubber thread and cord, textile covered — Other	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered (²) Spinning of natural fibres or Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning or Twisting combined with any mechanical operation

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	<p>(²) Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres or Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning or Twisting combined with any mechanical operation</p>
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	<p>(²) Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning or Twisting combined with gimping or Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres or Flocking combined with dyeing</p>
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings:	<p>(²) Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving or with tufting or Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving or with tufting or Manufacture from coir yarn or sisal yarn or jute yarn or classical ring spun viscose yarn or Tufting combined with dyeing or with printing or Flocking combined with dyeing or with printing or Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with non-woven techniques including needle punching Jute fabric may be used as a backing.</p>

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:	(2) Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving or tufting or Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving or with tufting or Weaving combined with dyeing or with flocking or with coating or with laminating or with metalizing or Tufting combined with dyeing or with printing or Flocking combined with dyeing or with printing or Yarn dyeing combined with weaving or Weaving combined with printing or Printing (as standalone operation)
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Embroidering in which the value of all the materials of any heading, except that of the product, used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Weaving combined with dyeing or with flocking or with coating or with laminating or with metalizing or Flocking combined with dyeing or with printing

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon: — Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials — Other	Weaving Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with weaving
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	Weaving combined with impregnating or with coating or with covering or with laminating or with metalizing or Weaving combined with printing or Printing (as standalone operation)
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	(2) Weaving combined with dyeing or with coating or with laminating or with metalizing Jute fabric may be used as a backing
5905	Textile wall coverings: — Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials — Other	Weaving, knitting or non-woven fabric formation combined with impregnating or with coating or with covering or with laminating or with metalizing (2) Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving or Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving or Weaving, knitting or non-woven fabric formation combined with dyeing or with coating or with laminating or Weaving combined with printing or Printing (as standalone operation)

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
5906	<p>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:</p> <p>— Knitted or crocheted fabrics</p> <p>— Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>(²)</p> <p>Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres combined with knitting/crocheting or Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with knitting/crocheting or Knitting or crocheting combined with rubberising or Rubberising combined with at least two other main preparatory or finishing operations (such as calendering, shrink-resistance processes, heat setting, permanent finishing) provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with weaving</p> <p>Weaving, knitting or non-woven process combined with dyeing or with coating/ rubberising or Yarn dyeing combined with weaving, knitting or non-woven process or Rubberising combined with at least two other main preparatory or finishing operations (such as calendering, shrink-resistance processes, heat setting, permanent finishing) provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Weaving or knitting or non-woven fabric formation combined with dyeing or with printing or with coating or with impregnating or with covering or Flocking combined with dyeing or with printing or Printing (as standalone operation)
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated: — Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated — Other	Manufacture from tubular knitted/crocheted gas mantle fabric Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:	(2) Spinning of natural and/or of man-made staple fibres combined with weaving or Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with weaving or Weaving combined with dyeing or with coating or with laminating or Coating, flocking, laminating or metalizing combined with at least two other main preparatory or finishing operations (such as calendering, shrink-resistance processes, heat setting, permanent finishing) provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	<p>(²) Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres combined with knitting/crocheting or Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with knitting/crocheting or Knitting/crocheting combined with dyeing or with flocking or with coating or with laminating or with printing or Flocking combined with dyeing or with printing or Yarn dyeing combined with knitting/crocheting or Twisting or texturing combined with knitting/crocheting provided that the value of the non-twisted/non-textured yarns used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted: — Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form — Other	<p>(²) (³) Knitting or crocheting combined with making-up including cutting of fabric</p> <p>(²) Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres combined with knitting or crocheting or Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with knitting or crocheting or Knitting and making-up in one operation</p>

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	(2) (3) Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)
ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211	Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered	(2) (3) Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 6210 and ex 6216	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	(2) (3) Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric or Coating or laminating provided that the value of the uncoated or unlaminated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, combined with making-up including cutting of fabric
ex 6212	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, knitted or crocheted, obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form	(2) (3) Knitting combined with making-up including cutting of fabric or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
6217	<p>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:</p> <p>— Embroidered</p> <p>— Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester</p> <p>— Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>(³) Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product or Making-up preceded by printing (as standalone operation)</p> <p>(³) Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric or Coating or laminating provided that the value of the uncoated or unlaminated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product combined with making-up including cutting of fabric</p> <p>Manufacture: — from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>(³) Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric</p>

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
ex Chapter 63	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
6301 to 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles: — Of felt, of nonwovens — Other: -- Embroidered -- Other	 ⁽²⁾ Non-woven fabric formation combined with making-up including cutting of fabric ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾ Weaving or knitting/crocheting combined with making-up including cutting of fabric or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted), provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾ Weaving or knitting/crocheting combined with making-up including cutting of fabric
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	⁽²⁾ Extrusion of man-made fibres or spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres, combined with weaving or with knitting and making-up including cutting of fabric

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods: — Of nonwovens — Other	 (²) (³) Non-woven fabric formation combined with making-up including cutting of fabric (²) (³) Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading 6406
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture of materials of any subheading except that of the product
7106, 7108 and 7110	Precious metals: — Unwrought — Semi-manufactured or in powder form	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 7106, 7108 and 7110, or electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110, or fusion and/or alloying of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals or purification
		Manufacture from unwrought precious metals
ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205
7208 to 7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7207
7213 to 7216	Bars and sections bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7207

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
7218 91 and 7218 99	Semi-finished products	Manufacture from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205
7219 to 7222	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7218
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7218
7224 90	Semi-finished products	Manufacture from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205
7225 to 7228	Flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206, 7218 or 7224
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7224
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading 7207
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206 to 7212 and 7218 or 7224
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks, provided that the total value of the forged blanks used does not exceed 35 % of the ex-works price of the product

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading 7301 may not be used
ex 7315	Skid chain	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought	Manufacture from materials of any heading
7408	Copper wire	Manufacture: — From materials of any heading, except that of the product, and — In which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: — From materials of any heading, except that of the product, and — In which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture: — From materials of any heading, except that of the product, and — In which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — From materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; and — In which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8202 to 8205. However, tools of headings 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8430	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks: Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics) Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and roadrollers Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and heading 8431 or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
8444 to 8447	<p>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials:</p> <p>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447</p> <p>Weaving machines (looms):</p> <p>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and heading 8448 or</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8456 to 8465	<p>Machine tools for working any material by removal of material</p> <p>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal</p> <p>Lathes for removing metal</p> <p>Machine tools</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and heading 8466 or</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8470 to 8472	<p>Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage- franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers</p> <p>Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data</p> <p>Other office machines</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and heading 8473 or</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8501 to 8502	Electric motors and generators Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and heading 8503 or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8519, 8521	Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and heading 8522 or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8525 to 8528	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, or video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and heading 8529 or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
8535 to 8537	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables; boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, for electric control or the distribution of electricity:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and heading 8538 or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8542 31 to 8542 39	Monolithic integrated circuits	Diffusion in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant assembled or not and/or tested in a non-party or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8544 to 8548	Insulated wire, cable (and other insulated electric conductors, optical fibre cables Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, of a kind used for electrical purposes Electrical insulators of any material Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8708	Parts and accessories for vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product; however, hulls of heading 8906 may not be used or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
9001 50	Spectacle lenses of other materials than glass	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which one of the following operations is made: — surfacing of the semi-finished lens into a finished ophthalmic lens with optical corrective power meant to be mounted on a pair of spectacles — coating of the lens through appropriated treatments to improve vision and ensure protection of the wearer or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

Heading (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status (3)
Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product

(¹) For the special conditions relating to "specific process(es)", see Introductory Notes 8.1 to 8.3.

(²) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6.

(³) See Introductory Note 7.

(⁴) See Introductory Note 9.

ANNEX III

TEXT OF THE ORIGIN DECLARATION

The origin declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Albanian version

Eksportuesi i produkteve të mbuluara nga ky dokument (autorizim doganor Nr. (1)) deklaron që përveç rasteve kur tregohet qartësisht ndryshe, këto produkte janë me origjinë preferenciale (2) në përputhje me Rregullat kalimtare të origjinës.

Arabic version

يصرح مصدر المنتجات التي تشملها هذه الوثيقة (التصريح الجمركي رقم (1)) باستثناء ما ينص بوضوح على خلاف ذلك، بأن هذه المنتجات من منشأ تفضيلي من (2) طبقاً لقواعد المنشأ الانتقالية.

Bosnian version

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovom ispravom (carinsko ovlaštenje br. (1)) izjavljuje da su, osim ako je to drugačije izričito navedeno, ovi proizvodi (2) preferencijalnog porijekla u skladu sa prijelaznim pravilima porijekla.

Bulgarian version

Износителят на продуктите, обхванати от този документ (митническо разрешение № (1)), декларира, че освен където ясно е отбелязано друго, тези продукти са с (2) преференциален произход съгласно преходните правила за произход.

Croatian version

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovom ispravom (carinsko ovlaštenje br. (1)) izjavljuje da su, osim ako je drukčije izričito navedeno, ovi proizvodi (2) preferencijalnog podrijetla prema prijelaznim pravilima o podrijetlu.

Czech version

Vývozce výrobků uvedených v tomto dokumentu (číslo povolení (1)) prohlašuje, že podle přechodných pravidel původu mají tyto výrobky kromě zřetelně označených preferenční původ v (2).

Danish version

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument (toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr. (1)) erklærer, at varerne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i (2) i henhold til overgangsreglerne for oprindelse.

Dutch version

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is (douanevergunning nr. (1)), verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële (2) oorsprong zijn in overeenstemming met de overgangsregels van oorsprong.

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No. (1)) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of (2) preferential origin according to the transitional rules of origin.

Estonian version

Käesoleva dokumendiga hõlmatud toodete eksportija (tolli kinnitus nr. (1)) deklareerib, et need tooted on päritolureeglite üleminekueeskirjade kohaselt (2) sooduspäritoluga, välja arvatud juhul, kui on selgelt näidatud teisiti.

Faeroese version

Útflytarin av vørunum, sum hetta skjal fevnir um (tollvaldsins loyvi nr. (1)) vátta, át um ikki nakað annað er tilskilað, eru hesar vørunar upprunavørunar (2) sambært skiftisreglunum um uppruna.

Finnish version

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä (tullin lupa n:o (1)) ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohteluun oikeutettuja (2) alkuperätuotteita siirtymäkauden alkuperäsääntöjen nojalla.

French version

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière n° (1)) déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle (2) selon les règles d'origine transitoires.

German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. (1)) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anders angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte (2) Ursprungswaren gemäß den Übergangsregeln für den Ursprung sind.

Georgian version

ამ დოკუმენტით წარმოდგენილი საქონლის ექსპორტორი (საბაჟოორგანოს მიერ მიანიჭებული ავტორიზაციის №.....¹) აცხადებს, რომეს საქონელი არის² შეღავათიანი წარმოშობის, გარდამავალი წარმოშობის წესების შესაბამისად, თუ სხვარ ამ არ არის პირდაპირ მითითებული.

Greek version

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊόντων που καλύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο (άδεια τελωνείου υπ' αριθ. (1)) δηλώνει ότι, εκτός εάν δηλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησιακής καταγωγής (2) σύμφωνα με τους μεταβατικούς κανόνες καταγωγής.

Hebrew version

היצואן של הטובין המכוסים במסמך זה (אישור מכס מס'.....¹) (מצהיר כי מקורם של הטובין הללו המועדים
ב. _____² בהתאם לכללי המעבר, אלא אם כן צוין אחרת במפורש

Hungarian version

A jelen okmányban szereplő termékek exportőre (vámfelhatalmazási szám: (1)) kijelentem, hogy eltérő egyértelmű jelzés hiányában a termékek az átmeneti származási szabályok szerint preferenciális (2) származásúak.

Icelandic version

Útflytjandi framleiðsluvara sem skjal þetta tekur til (leyfi tollyfirvalda nr. (1)), lýsir því yfir að vörunar séu, ef annars er ekki greinilega getið, af (2) uppruna samkvæmt upprunareglum á umbreytingartímabili.

Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. (1)) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale (2) conformemente alle norme di origine transitorie.

Latvian version

To produktu eksportētājs, kuri ietverti šajā dokumentā (muitas atļauja Nr (1)), deklarē, ka, izņemot tur, kur ir citādi skaidri noteikts, šiem produktiem ir (2) preferenciāla izcelsme saskaņā ar pārejas noteikumiem par izcelsmi.

Lithuanian version

Šiame dokumente nurodytų produktų eksportuotojas (muitinės leidimo Nr (1)) deklaruoja, kad, jeigu aiškiai nenurodyta kitaip, šie produktai turi (2) lengvatinės kilmės statusą pagal pereinamojo laikotarpio kilmės taisyklės.

Macedonian version

Извозникот на производите што ги покрива овој документ (царинско одобрение бр. (1)) изјавува дека, освен ако тоа не е јасно поинаку назначено, овие производи се со (2) преференцијално потекло, во согласност со предните правила за потекло.

Maltese version

L-esportatur tal-prodotti koperti minn dan id-dokument (awtorizzazzjoni tad-dwana nru (1)) jiddikjara li, hliief fejn indikat mod iehor b'mod ċar, dawn il-prodotti huma ta' oriġini preferenzjali (2) skont ir-regoli ta' oriġini tranżitorji.

Montenegrin version

Извозник производа обухваћених овом исправом (царинско овлашћење бр. (1)) изјављује да су, осим ако је другачије изричито наведено, ови производи (2) преференцијалног поријекла, у складу са транзиционим правилима поријекла.

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovom ispravom (carinsko ovlašćenje br. (1)) izjavljuje da su, osim ako je drugačije izričito navedeno, ovi proizvodi (2) preferencijalnog porijekla u skladu sa tranzicionim pravilima porijekla.

Norwegian version

Eksportøren av produktene omfattet av dette dokument (tollmyndighetenes autorisasjonsnr. (1)) erklærer at disse produktene, unntatt hvor annet er tydelig angitt, har ... preferanseopprinnelse i henhold til overgangsreglene for opprinnelse (2).

Polish version

Eksporter produktów objętych tym dokumentem (upoważnienie władz celnych nr (1)) deklaruje, że z wyjątkiem gdzie jest to wyraźnie określone, produkty te mają (2) preferencyjne pochodzenie zgodnie z przejściowymi regulami pochodzenia.

Portuguese version

O exportador dos produtos cobertos pelo presente documento (autorização aduaneira n.º (1)) declara que, salvo expressamente indicado em contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial (2) de acordo com as regras de origem transitórias.

Romanian version

Exportatorul produselor care fac obiectul prezentului document (autorizația vamală nr. (1)) declară că, exceptând cazul în care se indică altfel în mod clar, aceste produse sunt de origine preferențială (2) în conformitate cu regulile de origine tranzitorii.

Serbian version

Извозник производа обухваћених овом исправом (царинско овлашћење бр. (1)) изјављује да су, осим ако је другачије изричито наведено, ови производи (2) преференцијалног порекла, у складу са прелазним правилима о пореклу.

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovom ispravom (carinsko ovlašćenje br. (1)) izjavljuje da su, osim ako je drugačije izričito navedeno, ovi proizvodi (2) preferencijalnog porekla, u skladu sa prelaznim pravilima o poreklu.

Slovak version

Vývozca výrobkov uvedených v tomto dokumente (číslo povolenia⁽¹⁾) vyhlasuje, že pokiaľ nie je zreteľne uvedené inak, tieto výrobky majú v súlade s prechodnými pravidlami pôvodu preferenčný pôvod v⁽²⁾.

Slovenian version

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št⁽¹⁾), izjavlja, da, razen če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno⁽²⁾ poreklo v skladu s prehodnimi pravili o poreklu.

Spanish version

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el presente documento (autorización aduanera n.º⁽¹⁾) declara que, excepto donde se indique claramente lo contrario, estos productos son de origen preferencial⁽²⁾ con arreglo a las normas de origen transitorias.

Swedish version

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument (tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr.⁽¹⁾) försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsberättigande⁽²⁾ ursprung i enlighet med övergångsreglerna om ursprung.

Turkish version

Bu belge kapsamındaki ürünlerin ihracatçısı (gümrük yetki No:⁽¹⁾), aksi açıkça belirtilmedikçe, bu ürünlerin geçiş menşei kurallarına göre⁽²⁾ tercihli menşeli olduğunu beyan eder.

Ukrainian version

Експортер продукції, на яку поширюється цей документ (митний дозвіл №⁽¹⁾) заявляє, що, за винятком випадків, де це явно зазначено, ця продукція має⁽²⁾ преференційне походження згідно з перехідними правилами походження.

.....
(Place and date)⁽³⁾
.....

(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)⁽⁴⁾

⁽¹⁾ When the origin declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the origin declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

⁽²⁾ Origin of products to be indicated. When the origin declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out, by means of the symbol "CM".

⁽³⁾ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

⁽⁴⁾ In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

ANNEX IV

**SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1 AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT
CERTIFICATE EUR.1**

PRINTING INSTRUCTIONS

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The competent authorities of the Parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR.1 No A 000.000		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.		
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between		
	and (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)		
	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination	
6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks		
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾ ; Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m ³ , etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)	
11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT <i>Declaration certified</i> Export document ⁽²⁾ Form No Of Customs office Issuing country or territory Place and date (Signature)	Stamp	12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date (Signature)	
⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk", as appropriate. ⁽²⁾ Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.			

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to	14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION
	Verification carried out shows that this certificate ⁽¹⁾ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate. <input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested. (Place and date) Stamp (Signature) (Place and date) Stamp (Signature)
⁽¹⁾ Insert X in the appropriate box.	

NOTES

1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR.1 No A 000.000		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.		
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between		
	and (Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories)		
	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination	
6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks		
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾ ; Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m ³ , etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)	
⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk", as appropriate.			

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....
.....
.....
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents (1):

.....
.....
.....
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which those authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for those goods.

.....

(Place and date)

.....

(Signature)

(1) For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX V

SPECIAL CONDITIONS CONCERNING PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN CEUTA AND MELILLA

Sole Article

1. Providing they comply with the non-alteration rule of Article 14 of this Appendix, the following shall be considered as:
 - (1) products originating in Ceuta and Melilla:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in Ceuta and Melilla;
 - (b) products obtained in Ceuta and Melilla in the manufacture of which products other than products wholly obtained in Ceuta and Melilla are used, provided that:
 - (i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 4 of this Appendix; or
 - (ii) those products originate in Kosovo or in the European Union, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 6 of this Appendix;
 - (2) products originating in Kosovo:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in Kosovo;
 - (b) products obtained in Kosovo, in the manufacture of which products other than products wholly obtained in Kosovo are used, provided that:
 - (i) those products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 4 of this Appendix; or
 - (ii) those products originate in Ceuta and Melilla or in the European Union, and they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 6 of this Appendix.
 2. Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.
 3. The exporter or his authorised representative shall enter the name of the exporting Party and “Ceuta and Melilla” in Box 2 of movement certificates EUR.1 or on origin declarations. In addition, in the case of products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this shall be indicated in Box 4 of movement certificates EUR.1 or on origin declarations.
 4. The Spanish customs authorities shall be responsible for the application of these Rules in Ceuta and Melilla.
-

ANNEX VI

SUPPLIER'S DECLARATION

The supplier's declaration, the text of which is provided below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

SUPPLIER'S DECLARATION

for goods which have undergone working or processing in applying Contracting Parties without having obtained preferential origin status

I, the undersigned, supplier of the goods covered by the annexed document, declare that:

- 1. The following materials which do not originate in [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)] have been used in [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)] to produce these goods:

Description of the goods supplied ⁽¹⁾	Description of non-originating materials used	Heading of non-originating materials used ⁽²⁾	Value of non-originating materials used ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾
Total value			

- 2. All the other materials used in [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)] to produce those goods originate in [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)];

3. The following goods have undergone working or processing outside [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)] in accordance with Article 13 of this Appendix and have acquired the following total added value there:

Description of the goods supplied	Total added value acquired outside [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)] ⁽¹⁾
	(Place and date)
	(Address and signature of the supplier; in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

- ⁽¹⁾ When the invoice, delivery note or other commercial document to which the declaration is annexed relates to different kinds of goods, or to goods which do not incorporate non-originating materials to the same extent, the supplier must clearly differentiate them.

Example:

The document relates to different models of electric motor of heading 8501 to be used in the manufacture of washing machines of heading 8450. The nature and value of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of those motors differ from one model to another. The models must therefore be differentiated in the first column and the indications in the other columns must be provided separately for each of the models to make it possible for the manufacturer of washing machines to make a correct assessment of the originating status of his products depending on which model of electrical motor he uses.

- ⁽²⁾ The indications requested in those columns should only be given if they are necessary.

Examples:

The rule for garments of ex Chapter 62 says Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric may be used. If a manufacturer of such garments in an applying Contracting Party uses fabric imported from the European Union which has been obtained there by weaving non-originating yarn, it is sufficient for the European Union supplier to describe in his declaration the non-originating material used as yarn, without it being necessary to indicate the heading and value of such yarn.

A producer of iron of heading 7217 who has produced it from non-originating iron bars should indicate in the second column "bars of iron". Where this wire is to be used in the production of a machine, for which the rule contains a limitation for all non-originating materials used to a certain percentage value, it is necessary to indicate in the third column the value of non-originating bars.

- ⁽³⁾ "Value of materials" means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)].

The exact value for each non-originating material used must be given per unit of the goods specified in the first column.

- ⁽⁴⁾ "Total added value" shall mean all costs accumulated outside [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)], including the value of all materials added there. The exact total added value acquired outside [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)] must be given per unit of the goods specified in the first column.

ANNEX VII

LONG-TERM SUPPLIER'S DECLARATION

The long-term supplier's declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

LONG-TERM SUPPLIER'S DECLARATION

for goods which have undergone working or processing in an applying Contracting Party without having obtained preferential origin status

I, the undersigned, supplier of the goods covered by the annexed document, which are regularly supplied to ⁽¹⁾, declare that:

- 1. The following materials which do not originate in [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)] have been used in [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)] to produce these goods:

Description of the goods supplied ⁽²⁾	Description of non-originating materials used	Heading of non-originating materials used ⁽³⁾	Value of non-originating materials used ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾
Total value			

- 2. All the other materials used in [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)] to produce those goods originate in [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)];
- 3. The following goods have undergone working or processing outside [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)] in accordance with Article 13 of this Appendix and have acquired the following total added value there:

Description of the goods supplied	Total added value acquired outside [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)] ⁽⁵⁾

This declaration is valid for all subsequent consignments of those goods dispatched from.....
to⁽⁶⁾

I undertake to inform⁽¹⁾ immediately if this declaration is no longer valid.

(Place and date)
(Address and signature of the supplier; in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

⁽¹⁾ Name and address of the customer.

⁽²⁾ When the invoice, delivery note or other commercial document to which the declaration is annexed relates to different kinds of goods, or to goods which do not incorporate non-originating materials to the same extent, the supplier must clearly differentiate them.

Example:

The document relates to different models of electric motor of heading 8501 to be used in the manufacture of washing machines of heading 8450. The nature and value of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of those motors differ from one model to another. The models must therefore be differentiated in the first column and the indications in the other columns must be provided separately for each of the models to make it possible for the manufacturer of washing machines to make a correct assessment of the originating status of his products depending on which model of electrical motor he uses.

⁽³⁾ The indications requested in these columns should only be given if they are necessary.

Examples:

The rule for garments of ex Chapter 62 says Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric may be used. If a manufacturer of such garments in an applying Contracting Party uses fabric imported from the European Union which has been obtained there by weaving non-originating yarn, it is sufficient for the European Union supplier to describe in his declaration the non-originating material used as yarn, without it being necessary to indicate the heading and value of such yarn.

A producer of iron of heading 7217 who has produced it from non-originating iron bars should indicate in the second column "bars of iron". Where this wire is to be used in the production of a machine, for which the rule contains a limitation for all non-originating materials used to a certain percentage value, it is necessary to indicate in the third column the value of non-originating bars.

⁽⁴⁾ "Value of materials" means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)].

The exact value for each non-originating material used must be given per unit of the goods specified in the first column.

⁽⁵⁾ "Total added value" shall mean all costs accumulated outside [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)], including the value of all materials added there. The exact total added value acquired outside [indicate the name of the relevant applying Contracting Party(ies)] must be given per unit of the goods specified in the first column.

⁽⁶⁾ Insert dates. The period of validity of the long-term supplier's declaration should not normally exceed 24 months, subject to the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the applying Contracting Party where the long-term supplier's declaration is made out.'

ISSN 1977-0677 (electronic edition)
ISSN 1725-2555 (paper edition)



Publications Office
of the European Union
L-2985 Luxembourg
LUXEMBOURG

EN